# UNITED STATES <br> SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION <br> Washington, D.C. 20549 

## FORM 10-K

# ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 <br> For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006 <br> Commission File Number 0-16914 

# THE E. W. SCRIPPS COMPANY 

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

| Ohio |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| (State or other jurisdiction of <br> incorporation or organization) | 31-1223339 <br> (IRS Employer <br> Identification Number) |
| 312 Walnut Street | 45202 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio |  |
| (Address of principal executive offices) | (Zip Code) |

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (513) 977-3000
Title of each class

| Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: |
| :--- |
| Class A Common Shares, \$.01 par value |


| Name of each exchange on which registered |
| :--- |$\quad$ New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:
$\quad$ Not applicable

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes $\mathbb{X} \quad$ No $\square$
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 of Section 15 (d) of the Act. Yes $\square$ No $\boxtimes$
Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes $\boxtimes$ No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer $\boxtimes \quad$ Accelerated filer $\square \quad$ Non-accelerated filer $\square$
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule $12 \mathrm{~b}-2$ of the Act). Yes $\square \quad$ No $\boxtimes$

## Table of Contents

The aggregate market value of Class A Common Shares of the Registrant held by non-affiliates of the Registrant, based on the $\$ 43.14$ per share closing price for such stock on June 30 , 2006, was approximately $\$ 3,753,000,000$. All Class A Common Shares beneficially held by executives and directors of the registrant and The Edward W. Scripps Trust have been deemed, solely for the purpose of the foregoing calculation, to be held by affiliates of the registrant. There is no active market for our common voting shares.

As of January 31, 2007, there were $127,097,873$ of the Registrant's Class A Common Shares, $\$ .01$ par value per share, outstanding and $36,568,226$ of the Registrant's Common Voting Shares, $\$ .01$ par value per share, outstanding.

Certain information required for Part III of this report is incorporated herein by reference to the proxy statement for the 2007 annual meeting of shareholders.

## Table of Contents

Index to The E. W. Scripps Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the Year Ended December 31, 2006
PaItem No.
Additional Information ..... $\frac{\text { ge }}{4}$
Forward-Looking Statements ..... 4
PART I

1. Business
Scripps Networks ..... 4
Newspapers ..... 6
Broadcast Television ..... 9
Interactive Media ..... 11
Licensing and Other Media ..... 12
Employees ..... 13
1a. Risk Factors ..... 13
1b. Unresolved Staff Comments ..... 17
2. Properties ..... 17
3. Legal Proceedings ..... 17
4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders ..... 18
PART II
5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities ..... 19
6. Selected Financial Data ..... 19
7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ..... 19
7a. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk ..... 20
8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data ..... 20
9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure ..... 20
9a. Controls and Procedures ..... 20
9b. Other Information ..... 20
PART III
10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance ..... 21
11. Executive Compensation ..... 21
12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters ..... 21
13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence ..... 21
14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services ..... 21
PART IV15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules21

## Table of Contents

As used in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the terms "Scripps," "we," "our" or "us" may, depending on the context, refer to The E. W. Scripps Company, to one or more of its consolidated subsidiary companies, or to all of them taken as a whole.

## Additional Information

Our Company Web site is www.scripps.com. Copies of all of our SEC filings filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 are available free of charge on this Web site as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file the material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. Our Web site also includes copies of the charters for our Compensation, Nominating \& Governance and Audit Committees, our Corporate Governance Principles, our Insider Trading Policy, our Ethics Policy and our Code of Ethics for the CEO and Senior Financial Officers. All of these documents are also available to shareholders in print upon request.

## Forward-Looking Statements

Our Annual Report on Form 10-K contains certain forward-looking statements that are based on our current expectations. Forward-looking statements are subject to certain risks, trends and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from the expectations expressed in the forward-looking statements. Such risks, trends and uncertainties, which in most instances are beyond our control, include changes in advertising demand and other economic conditions; consumers' taste; newsprint prices; program costs; labor relations; technological developments; competitive pressures; interest rates; regulatory rulings; and reliance on third-party vendors for various products and services. The words "believe," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "intend" and similar expressions identify forward-looking statements. All forward-looking statements, which are as of the date of this filing, should be evaluated with the understanding of their inherent uncertainty. We undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date the statement is made.

## PART I

## Item 1. Business

We are a diverse media concern with interests in national television networks ("Scripps Networks"), newspaper publishing, broadcast television, interactive media and licensing and syndication. All of our media businesses provide content and advertising services via the Internet.

Financial information for each of our business segments can be found under "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" beginning on page F-5 and Note 18 on page F-48 of this Form 10-K.

## Scripps Networks

Scripps Networks includes five national lifestyle television networks and their affiliated Web sites, HGTV, Food Network, DIY Network ("DIY"), Fine Living and Great American Country ("GAC"). We conceived of and launched HGTV, DIY and Fine Living. We acquired a controlling interest in Food Network in 1997, and we acquired GAC in the fourth quarter of 2004. Scripps Networks also includes our 12\% interest in FOX Sports Net South, a regional television network, and our networks operate internationally through licensing agreements and joint ventures with foreign entities. Scripps Networks produced approximately 42\% of our total operating revenues in 2006, up from 39\% in 2004.

HGTV began telecasting in 1994 and is successfully attracting viewers and serving advertisers by airing a full schedule of quality, original programming related to home repair, real estate, decorating, design, remodeling, and crafts. HGTV is distributed to more than 91 million U.S. households and is one of cable's top-rated networks. The network's branded programming also can be seen in 25 other countries. HGTV.com is the nation's leading online home and garden destination that attracts an average of 4.5 million unique visitors per month.

Food Network, which began telecasting in 1993, is a unique lifestyle network that strives to surprise and engage its viewers with likable hosts, personalities, and the variety of things they do with food. Programming hits such as "Iron Chef," "Emeril Live!" and "30-Minute Meals" have raised the network's public profile and increased viewer interest and advertiser demand. Distributed to more than 91 million U.S. households and ten million Web site users, Food Network ranks first among food Web sites.

DIY began telecasting in 1999 and features detailed how-to, step-by-step programming and information on a variety of topics including auto repair, crafts, gardening, hobbies, home building, home improvement and woodworking. DIY's distribution is approaching 42 million homes and the DIY Web site averages two million unique visitors per month.

Fine Living, which began telecasting in March 2002, features television programming and Web site content designed to appeal to viewers and Internet users looking for information on quality life experiences, consumer products and consumer services. Programming concentrates on a variety of related lifestyle categories including adventure, personal space, transportation, everyday living and favorite things.

## Table of Contents

GAC is a country music video network that began telecasting in 1996. GAC's programming primarily features country music videos complemented by original programming, special musical performances and live concerts. GAC is available in more than 46 million households.

Our initial focus in launching a network is to gain distribution on cable and satellite television systems. To obtain long-term distribution contracts, we may make cash payments to cable and satellite television systems, provide an initial period in which a system's affiliate fee payments are waived, or both. We also create new and original programming and undertake promotional and marketing campaigns designed to increase viewer awareness.

As the distribution of our networks increases, we make additional investments in the quality and variety of programming and increase the number of original programming hours offered on the network. Such investments are expected to result in increases in viewership, yielding higher advertising revenues.

Once a network is fully distributed, our strategy primarily focuses on optimizing the network's ratings, revenue and profitability. We believe investments in high quality original programming and promotion of that programming are the primary drivers of ratings, revenue and profitability of a fully-distributed network.

HGTV and Food Network are generally distributed on the most widely available programming tiers offered by cable and satellite television systems. Each network reaches substantially all cable and satellite television households.

We continue to build the distribution of DIY, Fine Living and GAC. DIY and Fine Living are each among the top five cable television networks in terms of subscriber growth. GAC is among the top twenty. Distribution on the most widely available basic cable tier is limited and, accordingly, growth in the number of households reached by DIY, Fine Living and GAC is largely dependent on increases in the number of subscribers to the expanded digital programming tiers offered by cable and satellite television systems. We also continue to make investments in programming and promotional campaigns to increase viewer awareness of our developing networks.

Our relationships and agreements with cable and satellite television system operators are critical to our business as they provide us with both subscription revenue and access to an audience which we sell to advertisers. We believe we have good relationships with the cable and satellite television system operators that distribute our networks. We have been a leader in providing video-on-demand and similar programming services those systems use to enhance their digital programming tier offerings to subscribers.

We have also emerged as a leader in providing content specifically formatted for the growing number of video-on-demand and broadband services. We own approximately $95 \%$ of our original television programming, which gives us the capability to reformat archived video content for other uses, including the Internet. HGTVPro.com, our online channel for the building industry was launched in 2005 and has more than 700 videos and articles available on the site. The channel's content is designed to appeal to professional builders, remodelers and contractors and includes professional-level best practices, tips and techniques, new product information, and trends in the industry. We have also launched HGTVKitchenDesign.com and HGTVBathDesign.com, online broadband programming services. We expect to continue to develop and launch additional broadband vertical networks within the shelter and food categories.

Advertising provided approximately $80 \%$ of Scripps Networks segment operating revenues in 2006. Advertising purchased on our networks usually seeks to promote nationally recognized consumer products and brands. We sell advertising time in both the upfront and scatter markets. The mix between the upfront and scatter markets is based upon a number of factors, including the demand for advertising time, economic conditions and pricing. Due to increased demand in the spring and holiday seasons, the second and fourth quarters normally have higher advertising revenues than our first and third quarters.

Advertising is sold on the basis of audience size and demographics, price and effectiveness. We compete for advertising revenues with other local and national media, including other television networks, television stations, radio stations, newspapers, Internet sites and direct mail. Audience size and demographics are directly related to the number of homes in which our networks can be viewed and our success in producing and promoting programming that is popular with our target audience. In reaching our target audience, we compete for consumers’ discretionary time with all other information and entertainment media. We believe we are a leader in providing advertisers with solutions to reach a range of audience demographics. Our lifestyle networks reach an audience that is highly interested in the products advertised on our networks. We also provide advertisers sponsorship opportunities and the availability to reach audiences through our broadband programming channels.

Cable and satellite television systems generally pay a per-subscriber fee in exchange for the right to distribute our programming. Network affiliate fees provided 19\% of Scripps Networks' segment operating revenues in 2006.

We compete with other national television networks for distribution on cable and satellite television systems. While no assurance can be given regarding renewal of our distribution contracts or our ability to negotiate renewals with similar terms, we have not lost carriage upon expiration in the past and have generally negotiated new agreements that provided an increase in the per-subscriber fee.

Programming accounted for approximately $36 \%$ of our networks’ segment costs and expenses in 2006. We produce original programming and acquire programming from a variety of independent production companies. We also license certain programming that airs on our networks. We believe there are adequate sources of creative and original programming to meet the needs of our networks.

Our networks require traffic systems to schedule programs and to insert advertisements within programs. We transmit our programming to cable and satellite television systems via satellite. Transponder rights are acquired under the terms of long-term contracts with satellite owners.

## Table of Contents

Employee costs accounted for approximately $23 \%$ of segment costs and expenses in 2006.
Multichannel video program distributors ("MVPDs") such as cable television systems and direct broadcast satellite operators are subject to varying degrees of regulation by the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC"), and these requirements may directly affect the Company. The FCC, for example, requires that MVPDs close caption their programming for the benefit of hearing impaired viewers, and the Company is responsible for complying with this obligation.

New types of program requirements for MVPDs are being actively promoted. For example, some members of Congress have sought to apply the indecency regulations now applicable to broadcast programming to MVPD programming. Others have made efforts to require MVPDs to offer program channels on an "a la carte" basis or in smaller bundles, arguing that such offerings would give subscribers more choice to reject channels with indecent or otherwise objectionable content. The current FCC chairman has supported encouraging MVPDs to offer a la carte programming. In early 2006, the FCC's Media Bureau issued a report contradicting an earlier study's conclusions that a la carte sales would increase costs to most consumers and reduce program diversity. The regulation of programming is subject to the political process, and further changes in law and regulation may be anticipated. There can be no assurance that our business would not be adversely affected by new legislation or FCC regulations affecting MVPDs or their programming.

## Newspap ers

We operate daily and community newspapers in 18 markets in the United States. Three of our newspapers are operated pursuant to the terms of joint operating agreements ("JOAs"). We also own and operate the Washington-based Scripps Media Center, home to the Scripps Howard News Service, a supplemental wire service covering stories in the capital, other parts of the United States and abroad. All of our newspapers subscribe to the wire service.

Our newspapers contributed approximately $29 \%$ of our company's total operating revenues in 2006, down from 38\% in 2004.
Newspapers managed solely by us - Information regarding the markets in which we publish and solely manage daily newspapers and the circulation of these daily newspapers is as follows:
(in thousands) (1)

| Newspaper | 2006 | 005 | 2004 | 2003 | 200 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Abilene (TX) Reporter-News | 31 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 34 |
| Anderson (SC) Independent-Mail | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
| Corpus Christi (TX) Caller-Times | 52 | 50 | 58 | 61 | 63 |
| Evansville (IN) Courier \& Press | 66 | 66 | 66 | 69 | 69 |
| Henderson (KY) Gleaner | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| Kitsap (WA) Sun | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 |
| Knoxville (TN) News Sentinel | 117 | 117 | 120 | 121 | 118 |
| Memphis (TN) Commercial Appeal | 156 | 165 | 172 | 173 | 172 |
| Naples (FL) Daily News | 58 | 58 | 57 | 57 | 56 |
| Redding (CA) Record-Searchlight | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| San Angelo (TX) Standard-Times | 25 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| Treasure Coast (FL) News/Press/Tribune | 102 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 98 |
| Ventura County (CA) Star | 86 | 89 | 92 | 93 | 94 |
| Wichita Falls (TX) Times Record News | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Total Daily Circulation | 831 | 842 | 869 | 878 | 879 |

Circulation information for the Sunday edition of our newspapers is as follows:
(in thousands ) (1)

| Newspaper | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Abilene (TX) Reporter-News | 39 | 40 | 42 | 42 | 44 |
| Anderson (SC) Independent-Mail | 40 | 41 | 43 | 44 | 44 |
| Corpus Christi (TX) Caller-Times | 71 | 71 | 76 | 78 | 80 |
| Evansville (IN) Courier \& Press | 88 | 89 | 92 | 97 | 97 |
| Henderson (KY) Gleaner | 12 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Kitsap (WA) Sun | 33 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 36 |
| Knoxville (TN) News Sentinel | 147 | 150 | 153 | 155 | 154 |
| Memphis (TN) Commercial Appeal | 204 | 216 | 236 | 235 | 234 |
| Naples (FL) Daily News | 67 | 70 | 69 | 69 | 68 |
| Redding (CA) Record-Searchlight | 37 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 |
| San Angelo (TX) Standard-Times | 30 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Treasure Coast (FL) News/Press/Tribune (2) | 113 | 112 | 115 | 113 | 111 |
| Ventura County (CA) Star | 99 | 100 | 106 | 107 | 107 |
| Wichita Falls (TX) Times Record News | 34 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 37 |
| Total Sunday Circulation | 1,014 | 1,036 | 1,083 | 1,093 | 1,096 |

(1) Based on Audit Bureau of Circulation Publisher's Statements ("Statements") for the six-month periods ended September 30, except figures for the Naples Daily News and the Treasure Coast News/Press/Tribune, which are from the Statements for the twelve-month periods ended September 30.
(2) Represents the combined Sunday circulation of the Stuart News, the Vero Beach Press Journal and the Ft. Pierce Tribune.

Our newspaper publishing strategy seeks to create local media franchises anchored by the market's principal daily newspaper. Each newspaper manages its own news coverage, sets its own editorial policies and establishes local business practices. Our corporate staff sets the basic business, accounting and reporting policies, and provides other services and quality control. Additionally, certain centralized functions such as newsprint and paper procurement activities and information technology processes provide support for all of our newspapers.

## We believe each of our newspapers has an excellent reputation for journalistic quality and content and that our newspapers are the leading source of local

 news and information in their markets. This strong brand recognition attracts readers and provides access to an audience which we sell to advertisers.
## Table of Contents

Over the years we have supplemented our daily newspapers with an array of niche products, including direct-mail advertising, total market coverage publications, zoned editions, youth-oriented and Spanish language specialty publications, and event-based publications. These product offerings allow existing advertisers to reach their target audience in multiple ways, while also giving us an attractive portfolio of products with which to acquire new clients, particularly small and mid-sized advertisers. While we strive to make such publications profitable in their own right, they also help retain advertising in the daily newspaper.

Our newspapers also operate Internet sites, offering users information, comprehensive news, advertising, e-commerce and other services. Online advertising, particularly classified advertising has become one of the fastest growing revenue sources at our newspapers. Together with the mass reach of the daily newspaper, the Internet sites and niche publications enable us to maintain our position as a leading media outlet in each of our newspaper markets.

To protect and enhance our market position we must continually launch new products, offer good, relevant local content, ensure quality service, invest in new technology and cross-brand our newspapers, Internet sites and niche publications. We expect to continue to expand and enhance our online services and to use our local news platform to launch new products, such as streaming video or audio.

Advertising provided approximately 80\% of newspaper segment operating revenues in 2006. Newspaper advertising includes Run-of-Press ("ROP") advertising, preprinted inserts, advertising on our Internet sites, advertising in niche publications, and direct mail. ROP advertisements, located throughout the newspaper, are classified into one of three categories: local, classified or national. Local ROP refers to any advertising purchased by in-market advertisers that is not included in the paper's classified section. Classified ROP includes all auto, real estate and help-wanted advertising and other ads listed together in sequence by the nature of the ads. National ROP refers to any advertising purchased by businesses that operate beyond our local market and who typically procure advertising from numerous newspapers by using advertising agency services. Preprint advertisements are generally printed by advertisers and inserted into the newspaper. Internet advertising ranges from simple static banners and listings appearing on a Web page to more complex, interactive, animated and video advertisements.

Advertising revenues on a given volume of local and national ROP advertisements are generally greater than the revenues earned on the same volume of preprinted and other advertisements. Most of our newspaper markets have experienced a consolidation of retail department stores and the growth of discount retailers. Discount retailers do not traditionally rely on newspaper ROP advertising to deliver their commercial messages. The combination of these trends has resulted in a shift in advertiser demand away from the purchase of local ROP advertising and to the purchase of pre-printed advertising supplements. In response to changing advertising trends, we have launched new products in each of our markets and continually work to upgrade our advertising sales force by providing them with advanced training and innovative sales strategies. These techniques have been effective in generating advertising sales from new customers and replacing some of the lost advertising revenue from our traditional customers.

Advertising is generally sold based upon audience size, demographics, price and effectiveness. Advertising rates and revenues vary among our newspapers depending on circulation, type of advertising, local market conditions and competition. Each of our newspapers operate in highly competitive local media marketplaces, where advertisers and media consumers can choose from a wide range of alternatives, including other newspapers, radio, broadcast and cable television, magazines, Internet sites, outdoor advertising, directories and direct-mail products.

Typically, because it generates the largest circulation and readership, advertising rates and volume are higher on Sundays. Due to increased demand in the spring and holiday seasons, the second and fourth quarters have higher advertising revenues than the first and third quarters.

Circulation provided approximately $17 \%$ of newspaper segment operating revenues in 2006. Circulation revenues are produced from selling home-delivery subscriptions of our newspapers and single-copy sales sold at retail outlets and vending machines. Our newspapers seek to provide quality, relevant local news and information to their readers. We compete with other news and information sources, such as television stations, radio stations and other print and Internet publications as a provider of local news and information.

Employee costs accounted for approximately $52 \%$ of segment costs and expenses in 2006. Our workforce is comprised of a combination of non-union and union employees. See "Employees."

We consumed approximately 128,000 metric tons of newsprint in 2006. Newsprint is a basic commodity and its price is subject to changes in the balance of worldwide supply and demand. Mill closures and industry consolidation have decreased overall newsprint capacity and increased the likelihood of future price increases.

We also operate Media Procurement Services ("MPS"), a wholly-owned subsidiary company. MPS provides newsprint and other paper procurement services for both our newspapers and other non-affiliated newspapers and printers. By combining the purchasing requirements of several companies for newsprint and other services, MPS is able to negotiate more favorable pricing with newsprint producers. MPS purchases newsprint from various suppliers, many of which are Canadian. Based on our expected newsprint consumption, we believe our supply sources are sufficient.

## Table of Contents

Newspapers operated under JOAs and partnerships - Three of our newspapers are operated pursuant to the terms of JOAs. The Newspaper Preservation Act of 1970 provides a limited exemption from anti-trust laws, permitting competing newspapers in a market to combine their sales, production and business operations in order to reduce aggregate expenses and take advantage of economies of scale, thereby allowing the continued operation of both newspapers in that market.

Each newspaper maintains a separate and independent editorial operation.
In 2006, we formed a partnership with MediaNews Group, Inc. that operates certain of both companies' newspapers in Colorado, including their editorial operations. We receive a share of the partnerships' profits equal to our $50 \%$ residual interest.

Information regarding the markets in which we publish a daily newspaper pursuant to the terms of a JOA and the daily circulation of these newspapers are as follows:

| (in thousands ) (1) Newspaper | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Albuquerque (NM) Tribune | 11 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 16 |
| Cincinnati (OH) Post | 30 | 34 | 39 | 45 | 49 |
| Denver (CO) Rocky Mountain News (2) | $\underline{256}$ | $\underline{263}$ | $\underline{275}$ | $\underline{289}$ | 305 |
| Total Daily Circulation | 297 | $\underline{310}$ | 328 | 348 | $\underline{370}$ |

Sunday circulation information is as follows:
(in thousands ) (1)

| Newspaper | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Denver (CO) Rocky Mountain News (2) | $\overline{694}$ | $\overline{725}$ | $\overline{751}$ | $\overline{786}$ | $\overline{789}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

(1) Based on Audit Bureau of Circulation Publisher's Statements for the six-month periods ended September 30.
(2) The Denver JOA publishes the Rocky Mountain News and the Denver Post Monday through Friday, and a joint newspaper on Saturday and Sunday. Reported daily circulation represents the Monday through Friday circulation of the Rocky Mountain News.

The JOAs generally provide for automatic renewals unless an advance termination notice ranging from two to five years is given by either party. Gannett Co. Inc. ("Gannett") has notified us of its intent to terminate the Cincinnati JOA upon its expiration at the end of 2007.

The combined sales, production and business operations of the newspapers are either jointly managed or are solely managed by one of the newspapers. The combined operations of the Denver newspapers are jointly managed by the partners. We have no management responsibilities for the combined operations of the other two JOAs.

The operating profits earned from the combined operations of each newspaper in a JOA are distributed to the partners in accordance with the terms of the joint operating agreement. We receive a $50 \%$ share of the Denver JOA profits, a $40 \%$ share of the Albuquerque JOA profits, and about a $20 \%$ to $25 \%$ share of the Cincinnati JOA profits.

Our share of the operating profits of the combined newspaper operations in each JOA market and our newspaper partnerships is affected by similar operational, economic and competitive factors included in the discussion of newspapers managed solely by us.

## Table of Contents

## Broadcast Television

Broadcast television includes six ABC-affiliated stations, three NBC-affiliated stations and one independent. Our television stations reach approximately $10 \%$ of the nation's television households.

Our broadcast television stations provided approximately $15 \%$ of our total operating revenues in 2006, down from $18 \%$ in 2004.
Information concerning our broadcast television stations, their network affiliations and the markets in which they operate is as follows:

| Station |  Network <br> Affiliation/  <br> DTV  <br> Market Channel |  | Affiliation <br> Expires in/ DTV Service Commenced | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FCC } \\ & \text { License } \\ & \text { Expires } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rank } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Mkt (1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stations } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { Mkt (2) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Station } \\ \text { Rank } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { Mkt (3) }\end{array}$ | Percentage of U.S. <br> Television <br> Households <br> in Mkt (4) | Average Audience Share (5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WXYZ-TV | Detroit, Ch. 7 | ABC | 2010 | 2005(6) | 11 | 9 | 1 | 1.7\% | 12 |
|  | Digital Service Status | 41 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WFTS-TV | Tampa, Ch. 28 | ABC | 2010 | 2013 | 12 | 12 | 4 | 1.6\% | 6 |
|  | Digital Service Status | 29 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KNXV-TV | Phoenix, Ch. 15 | ABC | 2010 | 2006(6) | 13 | 15 | 4 | 1.5\% | 7 |
|  | Digital Service Status | 56 | 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WEWS-TV | Cleveland, Ch. 5 | ABC | 2010 | 2005(6) | 17 | 11 | 1 | 1.4\% | 11 |
|  | Digital Service Status | 15 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WMAR-TV | Baltimore, Ch. 2 | ABC | 2010 | 2012 | 24 | 6 | 3 | 1.0\% | 6 |
|  | Digital Service Status | 52 | 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KSHB-TV | Kansas City, Ch. 41 | NBC | 2010 | 2006(6) | 31 | 8 | 4 | 0.8\% | 8 |
|  | Digital Service Status | 42 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KMCI-TV | Lawrence, Ch. 38 | Ind. | N/A | 2014 | 31 | 8 | 6 | 0.8\% | 2 |
|  | Digital Service Status | 36 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WCPO-TV | Cincinnati, Ch. 9 | ABC | 2010 | 2005(6) | 33 | 7 | 2 | 0.8\% | 13 |
|  | Digital Service Status | 10 | 1998 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WPTV-TV | W. Palm Beach, Ch. 5 | NBC | 2010 | 2005(6) | 38 | 9 | 1 | 0.7\% | 14 |
|  | Digital Service Status | 55 | 2003 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| KJRH-TV | Tulsa, Ch. 2 | NBC | 2010 | 2006(6) | 62 | 10 | 3 | 0.5\% | 9 |
|  | Digital Service Status | 56 | 2002 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

All market and audience data is based on the November Nielsen survey.
(1) Rank of Market represents the relative size of the television market in the United States.
(2) Stations in Market does not include public broadcasting stations, satellite stations, or translators which rebroadcast signals from distant stations.
(3) Station Rank in Market is based on Average Audience Share as described in (5).
(4) Represents the number of U.S. television households in Designated Market Area as a percentage of total U.S. television households.
(5) Represents the number of television households tuned to a specific station from 6 a.m. to 2 a.m. each day, as a percentage of total viewing households in the Designated Market Area.
(6) Renewal application pending. Under FCC rules, a license automatically is extended pending FCC processing and granting of the renewal application. Historically, we have been successful in renewing our expiring FCC licenses.

## Table of Contents

Our broadcast television strategy is to optimize the ratings, revenue and profit potential of each of our stations. Local news talent and the effective promotion of network and syndicated programs are the primary drivers of the ratings, revenue and profitability of our stations. In addition, we operate Internet sites covering each of our broadcast television markets. Our Internet sites provide supplemental news, weather, and entertainment content. We believe the opportunities afforded by digital media, such as digital multi-casting, streaming, video-on-demand and podcasts of local news and information programs are important to our future success. We also believe that there is demand for real-time news, particularly traffic and weather, delivered to mobile devices such as cell phones and personal digital assistants (PDAs). We devote substantial energy and resources to integrating such media into our business.

National television networks offer a variety of programs to affiliated stations, which have a limited right of first refusal before such programming may be offered to other television stations in the same market. Networks sell most of the advertising within the programs and compensate affiliated stations for carrying network programming. Affiliated television stations may share in the cost of certain network programming, which is deducted from such compensation. The network affiliation agreements for our nine affiliated stations are not due to expire until 2010.

In addition to network programming, our broadcast television stations produce their own programming and air programming licensed from a number of different independent program producers and syndicators. News is the primary focus of our locally produced programming. To differentiate our programming from that of national networks available on cable and satellite television and other entertainment media, our stations have emphasized and increased hours dedicated to local news and entertainment. To this end, our six ABC affiliated stations benefited in 2006 when Monday Night Football moved to ESPN. The weekly football broadcast from September to January disrupted the cycle of our 11 p.m. news broadcast.

The sale of local, national and political commercial spots accounted for $97 \%$ of broadcast television segment operating revenues in 2006. In addition to advertising time, we also offer additional marketing opportunities, including sponsorships, community events, and advertising on our Internet sites.

Advertising revenues are also influenced by various cyclical factors, particularly the political cycle. Advertising revenues dramatically increase during even-numbered years, when congressional and presidential elections occur. Advertising revenues also are affected by whether our stations are affiliated with the national networks broadcasting major events, such as the Olympics or the Super Bowl. In 2006, our ABC affiliated stations benefited from the broadcast of the Super Bowl in February and our NBC affiliated stations benefited from the broadcast of the Winter Olympics. Due to increased demand in the spring and holiday seasons, the second and fourth quarters normally have higher advertising revenues than our first and third quarters.

Our television stations compete for advertising revenues primarily with other local media, including other local television stations, radio stations, cable television systems, newspapers, other Internet sites and direct mail. Competition for advertising revenue is based upon audience size and share, demographics, price and effectiveness.

The price of syndicated programming is directly correlated to the programming demands of other television stations within our markets. Syndicated programming costs were $19 \%$ of total segment costs and expenses in 2006.

Our broadcast television stations require studios to produce local programming and traffic systems to schedule programs and to insert advertisements within programs. Our stations also require towers upon which broadcasting transmitters and antenna equipment are located.

Employee costs accounted for approximately $53 \%$ of segment costs and expenses in 2006.
Federal Regulation of Broadcasting - Broadcast television is subject to the jurisdiction of the FCC pursuant to the Communications Act of 1934, as amended ("Communications Act"). The Communications Act prohibits the operation of broadcast television stations except in accordance with a license issued by the FCC and empowers the FCC to revoke, modify and renew broadcast television licenses, approve the transfer of control of any entity holding such licenses, determine the location of stations, regulate the equipment used by stations and adopt and enforce necessary regulations. The FCC also exercises limited authority over broadcast programming by, among other things, requiring certain children's programming and limiting commercial content therein, regulating the sale of political advertising, and restricting indecent programming.

Broadcast television licenses are granted for a term of up to eight years and are renewable upon request, subject to FCC review of the licensee's performance. While there can be no assurance regarding the renewal of our broadcast television licenses, we have never had a license revoked, have never been denied a renewal, and all previous renewals have been for the maximum term.

FCC regulations govern the multiple ownership of television stations and other media. Under the FCC's current rules (as modified by Congress with respect to national audience reach), a license for a television station will generally not be granted or renewed if the grant of the license would result in (i) the applicant owning more than one television station, or in some markets under certain conditions, more than two television stations in the same market, or (ii) the grant of the license would result in the applicant's owning, operating, controlling, or having an interest in television stations whose total national audience reach exceeds $39 \%$ of all television households. The current FCC rules also generally prohibit "cross ownership" of a television station and a daily newspaper in the same community. Our television station and daily newspaper in Cincinnati were owned by us at the time the cross-ownership rule was enacted and enjoy "grandfathered" status. These properties would become subject to the cross-ownership rule upon their sale.

In 1996, Congress directed the FCC to review all its media ownership rules biennially. The FCC concluded the 2002 biennial review of its media ownership rules by amending the rules so as to generally permit entities to own more television stations as well as a newspaper in some markets. However, after

## Table of Contents

several parties appealed the rule changes, a federal court stayed the new rules from taking effect and directed the FCC to reconsider its actions. It is not possible to predict the timing or outcome of this ongoing review of the FCC's ownership rules.

The FCC has adopted a series of orders to implement the ongoing transition from an analog system of broadcast television to a digital transmission system. It granted most television stations a second channel on which to begin offering digital service, and each of our broadcast stations now offers digital as well as analog broadcast service. Congress has set February 17, 2009, as the firm deadline for completing the digital transition and the return of broadcasters' analog spectrum.

A substantial number of technical, regulatory and market-related issues remain unresolved regarding the transition to digital television. These issues include the timeliness with which the FCC can finalize the allocation of a digital channel and service area to each broadcast station and otherwise prepare for the repurposing of spectrum now used for analog broadcasting; whether the FCC will adopt new rules affecting broadcasters' use of their digital spectrum; when and how Congress or the FCC will further address cable and satellite carriage of digital programming; concerns over protecting broadcasters’ digital signal coverage, including protecting broadcast signals from harmful interference from new users of former broadcast spectrum; protecting digital broadcast signals from illegal copying and distribution; and uncertainty over the level of consumer demand for new digital services. We cannot predict the effect of these uncertainties on our offering of digital service or our business.

Broadcast television stations generally enjoy "must-carry" rights on any cable television system defined as "local" with respect to the station. Stations may waive their must-carry rights and instead negotiate retransmission consent agreements with local cable companies. Our network-affiliated stations have generally elected to negotiate retransmission consent agreements, while independent station KMCI relies on must-carry rights. Similarly, satellite carriers, upon request, are required to carry the signal of those television stations that request carriage and that are located in markets in which the satellite carrier chooses to retransmit at least one local station, and satellite carriers cannot carry a broadcast station without its consent. While the FCC has announced that a television station's primary digital video transmission will enjoy cable must-carry rights, the FCC has declined to require carriage of a digital signal in addition to the station's analog signal or to require carriage of the multiple program streams that broadcasters can present with digital technology. The FCC has not yet addressed satellite carriers' obligations to carry local stations' digital signals except per congressional direction in Hawaii and Alaska.

## Interactive Media

Interactive media includes our online comparison shopping services, Shopzilla and uSwitch. Shopzilla, acquired on June 27, 2005, operates a comparison shopping service that helps consumers find products offered for sale on the Web by online retailers. uSwitch, acquired on March 16, 2006, operates an online comparison service that helps consumers compare prices and arrange for the purchase of a range of essential home services including gas, electricity, home phone, broadband Internet and personal finance products primarily in the United Kingdom. The acquisitions of these businesses has enabled us to capitalize on the rapid growth and rising profitability of specialized Internet search businesses. On a pro-forma basis, assuming we had owned uSwitch for all of 2006, interactive media would have produced $11 \%$ of our total operating revenues.

Shopzilla operates its comparison shopping service on proprietary Web sites, including Shopzilla.com and BizRate.com, in the United States. Shopzilla also operates the BizRate consumer feedback network that collects millions of consumer reviews of stores and products each year. Shopzilla began operating comparison shopping sites serving the United Kingdom, France and Germany in 2004 and 2005.

Shopzilla aggregates and organizes information on millions of products from thousands of retailers. Consumers use the information on our site to search for products and then narrow their choices by the specific criteria that match their needs. These criteria include price, brand, product reviews, and other product attributes. Our comparison shopping service enables consumers to find and compare products online conveniently and effectively, reducing the need to visit the Internet sites of multiple online merchants. We provide consumers with a deep link to the Internet site of participating merchants, enabling consumers to quickly purchase products in which they have an interest. Our service enables merchants to generate sales cost-effectively by connecting them with consumers who are actively shopping for their products and services.

Online shopping in the United States continues to increase as consumers become more aware and accepting of its convenience and ease. At the same time, search engines and other online tools that assist consumers are being utilized on an increased basis. We believe Shopzilla is well positioned to benefit from such trends.

Our service is free to the consumer. Shopzilla earns revenue primarily from referrals provided to participating online merchants. Lead referrals occur when consumers using our site click through to participating online retailers. Our operating results are dependent upon our ability to continually attract customers to our Internet site in a cost effective manner and provide relevant product and merchant information to consumers.

The volume of referrals and the average revenue per referral are influenced by factors such as seasonality and product mix. The holiday season generally drives an increase in online shopping, and, therefore, our revenues in the fourth quarter are typically higher than in other quarters.

Marketing costs intended to attract traffic to our comparison shopping sites and costs to operate and develop our Internet sites are our primary expenses.
Consumers enter our site directly ("free traffic") and come to our site through links from general search engines and other Internet sites. We have begun to leverage the cross-

## Table of Contents

promotional power of all of our media businesses to brand Shopzilla. Specifically, we have used our media businesses to drive traffic to Shopzilla via links on virtually all of our Web sites, our lifestyle networks and TV stations have promoted Shopzilla, and our newspapers have run ads and created a Shopzilla-branded, Smart Shopper column. Additionally, we purchase performance-based advertising from search engines and other Internet sites to expose our brand to consumers who are researching areas in which we provide services. This advertising generally consists of keyword-based purchases, generally pursuant to contracts which we may terminate on 30 days notice. We continually monitor our keyword campaigns and adjust them to achieve better results. We also enter into distribution agreements with companies that wish to feature our comparison shopping content on their Web sites. We either pay these companies a cost-per-click fee, or share the revenues we charge our merchants when consumers link from these distribution partner Web sites to a merchant Web site.
uSwitch is a free, impartial online and phone-based comparison and switching service that helps customers compare prices on a range of services including gas, electricity, home phone, broadband providers and personal finance products. Our aim is to help customers take advantage of the best prices and services offered by suppliers. The company has developed a series of calculators that evaluate a number of key factors including price, location, service and payment method, and advises customers on the best deal to suit their needs.
uSwitch has agreements with suppliers across all our services, and we earn revenue by providing suppliers with complete switches or referrals. We earn a commission for each switch or referral based on the terms of the contract with the supplier. Our commercial relationships are in place to help make the switching process as convenient as possible for our customers, and in some cases we can offer exclusive deals that are not available directly from the supplier. They also enable us to keep this a free service.

We compete for both consumer and merchant users of our service. We compete for consumers on the basis of brand recognition, coverage of products and merchants, quality of information and ease of use. We compete for merchants on the basis of the quantity of lead referrals, the likelihood that those lead referrals will convert into purchases, our ability to help merchants measure the results of their marketing expenditures on our service, and our ability to help them optimize such expenditures. Any service that helps consumers find, compare or buy products and services is a competitor to us.

## Licensing and Other Media

Licensing and other media aggregates operating segments that are too small to report separately, and primarily includes syndication and licensing of news features and comics. Under the trade name United Media, we distribute news columns, comics and other features for the newspaper industry. Newspapers typically pay a weekly fee for their use of the features. Included among these features is "Peanuts," one of the most successful strips in the history of comic art.

United Media owns and licenses worldwide copyrights relating to "Peanuts," "Dilbert" and other properties for use on numerous products, including plush toys, greeting cards and apparel, for promotional purposes and for exhibit on television and other media. Charles Schulz, the creator of "Peanuts," died in February 2000. We continue syndication of previously published "Peanuts" strips and retain the rights to license the characters. "Peanuts" provides approximately $94 \%$ of our licensing revenues. Licensing of comic characters in Japan provides approximately $42 \%$ of our international revenues, which are approximately $\$ 55$ million annually.

Merchandise, literary and exhibition licensing revenues are generally a negotiated percentage of the licensee's sales. We generally negotiate a fixed fee for the use of our copyrighted characters for promotional and advertising purposes. We generally pay a percentage of gross syndication and licensing royalties to the creators of these properties.

We also represent the owners of other copyrights and trademarks, including Raggedy Ann and Precious Moments, in the U.S. and international markets. Services offered include negotiation and enforcement of licensing agreements and collection of royalties. We typically retain a percentage of the licensing royalties.

## Table of Contents

## Employees

As of December 31, 2006, we had approximately 9,000 full-time equivalent employees, of whom approximately 5,300 were with newspapers, 1,200 with Scripps Networks, 1,600 with broadcast television, 500 with Interactive media and 200 with licensing and other media. Various labor unions represent approximately 1,200 employees, primarily in newspapers. We have not experienced any work stoppages at our current operations since 1985 . We consider our relationships with our employees to be generally satisfactory.

## Item 1a. Risk Factors

For an enterprise as large and complex as ours, a wide range of factors could materially affect future developments and performance. In addition to the factors affecting specific business operations, identified elsewhere in this report, the most significant factors affecting our operations include the following:

## Changes in economic conditions in the United States, the regional economies in which we operate or in specific economic sectors could adversely affect the profitability of our businesses.

Approximately $80 \%$ of our revenues in 2006 were derived from marketing and advertising spending by businesses operating in the United States. Advertising and marketing spending is sensitive to economic conditions, and tends to decline in recessionary periods. A decline in economic conditions could reduce advertising prices and volume, resulting in a decrease in our advertising revenues. A decline in economic conditions could also impact consumer discretionary spending. Such a reduction in consumer spending may impact the volume of online shopping, which could adversely affect our comparison shopping business.

## Advertising and marketing spending by our customers is subject to seasonal and cyclical variations.

Due to increased demand in the spring and holiday seasons, the second and fourth quarters normally have higher advertising revenues than our first and third quarters. Referral fee revenues are highest in the fourth quarter due in part to increased online shopping during the holiday season. In addition, advertising revenues in even-numbered years benefit from political advertising. If a short-term negative impact on our business was to occur during a time of high seasonal demand, there could be a disproportionate effect on the operating results of that business for the year.

## We face significant competition for advertising and marketing revenues.

All of our marketing service businesses are subject to competition for advertising and marketing revenues. We compete for advertising revenues with other local and national media, including television networks, television stations, radio stations, newspapers, Internet sites and direct mail. Advertising is sold on the basis of audience size and demographics, price and effectiveness. Audience size and demographics are generally related to our success in creating news and entertainment content whose success depends substantially on consumer tastes and preferences that change in often unpredictable ways. The success of our businesses depends on our ability to consistently create content and programming that meets these changing preferences. If our product offerings do not achieve sufficient consumer acceptance, our audience share may be adversely affected. Declines in such audience shares could result in a reduction in advertising revenue.

Our interactive media businesses compete for marketing services revenues with other comparison shopping services, general search engines, and other providers of information on shopping and essential home services. Our ability to maintain our relationship with participating retailers and service providers is largely dependent on our ability to provide them a cost effective means of attracting business.

In order to maintain the confidence of participating retailers, our online comparison shopping services must monitor and detect "click fraud" by persons seeking to increase the fees paid by participating retailers rather than to view the merchandise. If we are unable to detect and stop it, click fraud could damage our brand and could result in the return of referral fees to participating retailers.

## Table of Contents

## Our traditional media businesses face substantial competition for advertising revenues with non-traditional digital media.

Competition for advertising revenue is increasingly intense with digital media platforms. The popularity of the Internet and low barriers to entry have led to a wide variety of alternatives available to advertisers and consumers. As media audiences fragment, advertisers are increasing the portion of their advertising budgets allocated to non-traditional media, such as Internet sites and search engines. Internet sites and search engines can offer more measurable returns than traditional media advertising through pay-for-performance and keyword-targeted advertising. We also compete with companies that sell products and services online because these companies are trying to attract users to their Internet sites directly to search for information about their products and services.

In recent years, Internet sites dedicated to help-wanted, real estate and automotive have become significant competitors for classified advertising. Entities with a large Internet presence are entering the classified market, heightening the risk of continued erosion. Although the amount of advertising on our Internet sites has been increasing, we may experience a decline in advertising revenues if we are unable to attract advertising to our Internet sites in sufficient volume or at rates comparable to that of our traditional media businesses.

## Decreases, or slow growth, in circulation adversely affects our circulation revenues and also our advertising revenues.

In recent years the newspaper industry has had difficulty increasing circulation volume and revenues. Since 2001 the daily and Sunday circulation of our newspapers has declined approximately $5 \%$. The declines are due, in part, to competition from other forms of media, particularly the Internet. Regular newspaper buying has declined, particularly among young people who increasingly rely on the Internet and other non-traditional media for news. The increased use of such non-traditional media, which is often available at no cost, challenges the traditional media model, in which quality journalism and content is primarily supported by advertising revenues.

A prolonged decline in circulation copies could have an effect on the rate and volume of advertising, which are dependent on the size and demographics of the audience we provide to our advertisers. To maintain our circulation base, we may incur additional costs. We may not be able to recover these costs through increased circulation and advertising revenues.

## Television viewing audiences have fragmented, and further fragmentation could adversely affect our advertising revenues.

The expanded availability of digital cable television and the introduction of direct-to-home satellite distribution have greatly increased the options available to the viewing public. In addition, technological advancements in the video, telecommunications and data services industry are occurring rapidly. Advances in technologies such as personal video recorders, video-on-demand and streaming video on broadband Internet connections enable viewers to time-shift programming or to skip commercial messages. These changes have subjected Scripps Networks and our broadcast television stations to increased competition and to new types of competition for both viewers and advertising revenues.

Continued fragmentation of the television audience and technological developments could affect the viewership levels of our television businesses. Reductions in viewership levels could result in decreases in advertising revenues. Our ability to anticipate and adapt to changes in technology and consumer tastes on a timely basis and exploit new sources of revenue from these changes is critical to our ability to increase our advertising revenues and remain competitive.

## We purchase keyword advertising on general search engines to attract consumers to our interactive media Web sites.

We attract traffic to our interactive media Web sites through search results displayed by Google, Yahoo! and other popular general search engines. Search engines typically provide two types of search results, algorithmic listings and sponsored listings. We rely on both algorithmic and sponsored listings to attract consumers to our comparison shopping Internet site.

Algorithmic listings cannot be purchased, and instead are determined and displayed solely by a set of formulas designed by the search engine. Search engines revise their algorithms from time to time in an attempt to optimize their search result listings. Modification of such algorithms may result in fewer consumers clicking through to our Internet site.

We also rely on purchased listings to attract consumers to our Web sites. Many general search engines also operate Internet shopping services. Modification or termination of our contractual relationships with general search engines to purchase keyword advertising could result in fewer consumers clicking through to our Internet site. We may incur additional expenses to replace this traffic.

## Approximately 30\% to 40\% of our referral fee revenues in 2006 were with a general search engine and a change in this relationship could harm our

 business.In August 2002, we entered into the first of three agreements with a general search engine to participate in its sponsored links program. Under each of these agreements, pursuant to a contractual agreement that expires in October 2008, we display listings from the search engine's advertisers as a part of our service. We receive a share of the revenues earned by the search engine when consumers visit the advertisers' Web sites. Our revenues could be affected if this agreement was not renewed upon expiration or if the agreement was not renewed on similar terms.

## Our interactive media businesses are subject to online security risks, including security breaches and identity theft.

Our interactive media businesses transmit confidential information over public networks. A significant number of participating retailers authorize us to bill their credit cards directly for referrals provided to the retailer. Consumers switching essential home services provide sensitive personal data when completing contracts with the service providers. We rely upon encryptions and authentication technology provided by third parties to secure transmission of such confidential information.

## Table of Contents

Our Web site infrastructure is vulnerable to computer viruses and similar disruptions, and we may be subject to "denial-of-service" attacks that might make our Web sites unavailable for periods of time.

## Scripps Networks is dependent upon the maintenance of distribution agreements with cable and satellite distributors on acceptable terms.

We enter into long-term contracts for the distribution of our networks on cable and satellite television systems. Our long-term distribution arrangements enable us to reach a large percentage of cable and direct broadcast satellite households across the United States. As these contracts expire, we must renew or renegotiate them. If we are unable to renew them on acceptable terms, we may lose distribution rights.

The loss of a significant number of affiliation arrangements on basic programming tiers could reduce the distribution of our national television networks, thereby adversely affecting affiliate fee revenue, our ability to sell advertising or the rates we charge for such advertising.

Our networks that are carried on digital tiers are dependent upon the continued upgrade of cable systems to digital capability and the public's continuing acceptance of, and willingness to pay for upgrades to digital cable as well as our ability to negotiate favorable carriage agreements on widely accepted digital tiers.

Consolidation among cable television system operators has given the largest cable and satellite television systems considerable leverage in their relationship with programmers. In 1996, the two largest cable television system operators provided service to approximately $22 \%$ of households receiving cable or satellite television service. They provide service to approximately $44 \%$ of these households today, with the two largest satellite television operators providing service to an additional $30 \%$ of such households.

Continued consolidation within the industry could reduce the number of distributors available to carry our programming, subject our affiliate fee revenue to greater volume discounts, and further increase the negotiating leverage of the cable and satellite television system operators.

## The loss of affiliation agreements could adversely affect our broadcast television stations' results of operations.

Our broadcast television station business owns and operates ten television stations. Six of the stations are affiliated with ABC and three are affiliated with NBC. These television networks produce and distribute programming in exchange for each of our stations' commitment to air the programming at specified times and for commercial announcement time during the programming.

The non-renewal or termination of any of our network affiliation agreements would prevent us from being able to carry programming of the relevant network. This loss of programming would require us to obtain replacement programming, which may involve higher costs and which may not be as attractive to our target audiences, resulting in reduced revenues.

## We continue to develop new products and services for evolving markets. There can be no assurance of the success of these efforts due to a number of factors, some of which are beyond our control.

There are substantial uncertainties associated with our efforts to develop new products and services for evolving markets, and substantial investments may be required. Initial timetables for the introduction and development of new products or services may not be achieved, and price and profitability targets may not prove feasible. External factors, such as the development of competitive alternatives, rapid technological change, regulatory changes and shifting market preferences, may cause new markets to move in unanticipated directions.

## We cannot be certain that we will be successful in integrating businesses we may acquire with our existing businesses.

We may grow through acquisitions in certain markets, and we may also consider the acquisition of businesses that fall outside our traditional lines of business. For example, in recent years we have acquired GAC, but have also acquired Shopzilla and uSwitch which are outside our traditional lines of business. Acquisitions involve risks, including difficulties in integrating acquired operations, diversions of management resources, debt incurred in financing such acquisitions and other unanticipated problems and liabilities. In addition, while we intend to implement appropriate controls and procedures as we integrate acquired companies, we may not be able to certify as to the effectiveness of these companies' disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting (as required by recent amendments to U.S. federal securities laws and regulations) until we have fully integrated those acquired businesses.

## The failure to manage growth of our interactive media segment could harm our business.

We are expanding the number of employees, facilities and infrastructure of our interactive media businesses in the United States and internationally. We expect that further investment will be required as we continue to expand into new product lines and geographic areas.

We must add new hardware and update software to accommodate the increased traffic to our Web sites. Failure to upgrade our technology, security infrastructure or network infrastructure to support the increased transaction volume could result in unanticipated system disruptions, slow response times or poor consumer experiences.

## There are risks associated with the international operations of our interactive media businesses, which we plan to continue to expand.

We acquired uSwitch in March 2006 and during 2006 have invested in the expansion of Shopzilla into the European market. We plan to expand the uSwitch brand into the United States and Europe. We have only limited experience in many of the countries in which we expect to expand our interactive media businesses. Expansion into international markets requires management attention and resources and requires us to tailor our comparison shopping services to local cultures, regulations and standards.

Risks of doing business internationally also include compliance with differing regulatory requirements, which may include regulation of Internet services, banking, taxation and money transfer.

## Table of Contents

Because our international operations conduct business in the currency of their home country and we report our financial results in U.S. dollars, our operating results are impacted by changes in currency exchange rates. If the U.S. dollar weakens, translation of foreign-currency denominated transactions will result in increases in operating revenues, operating expenses and net income. Operating revenues, operating expenses and net income would decrease if the U.S. dollar strengthens against such foreign currencies.

## Macro economic factors may impede access to or increase the cost of financing our operations and investments.

Changes in U.S. and global financial and equity markets, including market disruptions and significant interest rate fluctuations, may make it more difficult for us to obtain financing for our operations or investments or increase the cost of obtaining financing. In addition, our borrowing costs can be affected by short and long-term debt ratings assigned by independent rating agencies which are based, in significant part, on our performance as measured by credit metrics such as interest coverage and leverage ratios. A decrease in these ratings could increase our cost of borrowing or make it more difficult for us to obtain financing.

## Sustained increases in costs of pension and employee health and welfare benefits may reduce our profitability.

Employee compensation and benefits account for approximately $39 \%$ of our total operating expenses. Our profitability is substantially affected by costs of pension benefits and other employee benefits. In recent years, we have experienced significant increases in these costs as a result of macro economic factors beyond our control, including increases in health care costs, declines in investment returns on plan assets and changes in discount rates used to calculate pension and related liabilities. At least some of these macro economic factors may continue to put upward pressure on the cost of providing pension and medical benefits. Although we have actively sought to control increases in these costs, there can be no assurance that we will succeed in limiting cost increases, and continued upward pressure could reduce the profitability of our businesses.

##  assets.

Our business depends on our intellectual property, including internally developed technology and data resources and brand identification and journalistic reputation. We attempt to protect these intellectual property rights through a combination of copyright, trade secret, patent and trademark law and contractual restrictions, such as confidentiality agreements. We also depend on our trade names and domain names. We file applications for patents, trademarks, and other intellectual property registrations where we deem it appropriate to our business, but such applications may not result in the issuance of patents, registered trademarks, service marks or other intellectual property registrations. In addition, even if such registrations are issued, they may not fully protect all important aspects of our business and there is no guarantee that our business does not or will not infringe upon intellectual property rights of others. Furthermore, intellectual property laws vary from country to country, and it may be more difficult to protect and enforce our intellectual property rights in some foreign jurisdictions. In the future, we may need to litigate in the United States or elsewhere to enforce our intellectual property rights or determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others. This litigation could potentially be expensive and possibly divert the attention of our management.

Despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, unauthorized parties may attempt to copy or otherwise obtain and use our service, technology and other intellectual property, and we cannot be certain that the steps we have taken will prevent any misappropriation or confusion among consumers and merchants, or unauthorized use of these rights. If we are unable to procure, protect and enforce our intellectual property rights, then we may not realize the full value of these assets, and our business may suffer.

## Our Common Voting shares are principally held by The Edward W Scripps Trust, and this control could create conflicts of interest or inhibit potential changes of control.

We have two classes of stock: Common Voting shares and Class A Common shares. Holders of Class A Common shares are entitled to elect one-third of the Board of Directors, but are not permitted to vote on any other matters except as required by Ohio law. Holders of Common Voting shares are entitled to elect the remainder of the Board and to vote on all other matters. Our Common Voting shares are principally held by The Edward W Scripps Trust, which holds $88 \%$ of the Common Voting shares. As a result, the trust has the ability to elect two-thirds of the Board of Directors and to direct the outcome of any matter that does not require a vote of the Class A Common shares. Because this concentrated control could discourage others from initiating any potential merger, takeover or other change of control transaction that may otherwise be beneficial to our businesses, the market price of our Class A Common shares could be adversely affected.

## Table of Contents

## Item 1b. Unresolved Staff Comments

The Company has received no written comments regarding its periodic or current reports from the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission that were issued 180 days or more preceding the end of its 2006 fiscal year and that remain unresolved.

## Item 2. Properties

Scripps Networks operates from an owned production and office facility in Knoxville. We also operate from a leased office facility in Knoxville and leased facilities in New York and Nashville. Substantially all equipment is owned by Scripps Networks.

We own substantially all of the facilities and equipment used in our newspaper operations.
We own substantially all of the facilities and equipment used by our broadcast television stations. We own, or co-own with other broadcast television stations, the towers used to transmit our television signal.

Interactive media operates from leased facilities in Los Angeles and London, as well as separate leased co-location facilities in Los Angeles and Houston. We anticipate expanding co-location facilities and infrastructure to support the growth of our interactive media businesses. Substantially all of our equipment is owned by our interactive media businesses.

## Item 3. Legal Proceedings

We are involved in litigation arising in the ordinary course of business, such as defamation actions and various governmental and administrative proceedings primarily relating to renewal of broadcast licenses, none of which is expected to result in material loss.

## Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

No matters were submitted to a vote of security holders during the fourth quarter of 2006.
Executive Officers of the Company - Executive officers serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors.

| Name | Age | Position |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kenneth W. Lowe | 56 | President, Chief Executive Officer and Director (since October 2000) |
| Richard A. Boehne | 50 | Chief Operating Officer (since March 2006), Executive Vice President (since 1999) |
| Joseph G. NeCastro | 50 | Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (since March 2006), Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (2002 to 2006); Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, Penton Media, Inc. (1998 to 2002) |
| Mark G. Contreras | 45 | Senior Vice President/Newspapers (Since March 2006); Vice President/Newspaper Operations (2005 to 2006); Senior Vice President, Pulitzer, Inc. (1999 to 2004) |
| Anatolio B. Cruz III | 48 | Senior Vice President and General Counsel (Since March 2004); Vice President, Deputy General Counsel and Assistant Secretary, BET Holdings, Inc. (1999 to 2004) |
| Mark S. Hale | 48 | Senior Vice President/Technology Operations (since August 2006); Vice President/Technology Operations (2005 to 2006), Executive Vice President of Scripps Networks, LLC (1998 to 2005) |
| John F. Lansing | 49 | Senior Vice President/Scripps Networks (since February 2006); President, Scripps Networks, LLC (Since January 2005); Executive Vice President, Scripps Networks, LLC (January 2004 to January 2005); Senior Vice President/Television (2002 to 2005); Vice President/Television (2001 to 2002); Vice President/General Manager, WEWS-TV (1997 to 2001) |
| Tim A. Peterman | 39 | Senior Vice President/Interactive Media (since November 2005); Vice President/Corporate Development (2002 to 2005); Chief Financial Officer/Broadcast Division, Chief Financial Officer/Cable Television Network Division, USA Networks (1999 to 2002)* |
| William B. Peterson | 63 | Senior Vice President/Television Station Group (Since May 2004); Vice President/Station Operations (January 2004 to May 2004); Vice President/General Manager, WPTV-TV (2001 to 2004); Vice President/General Manager, WRAL-TV (1999 to 2001) |
| Jennifer L. Weber | 40 | Senior Vice President/Human Resources (since September 2005); Principal, Towers Perrin (2001 to 2005); Human Resources Consultant, Towers Perrin (1994 to 2001) |

[^0] Development.

## Table of Contents

## PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchase of Equity Securities
Our Class A Common shares are traded on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "SSP." There are approximately 53,000 owners of our Class A Common shares, based on security position listings, and 19 owners of our Common Voting shares (which do not have a public market). We have declared cash dividends in every year since our incorporation in 1922. Future dividends are, however, subject to our earnings, financial condition and capital requirements.

The range of market prices of our Class A Common shares, which represents the high and low sales prices for each full quarterly period, and quarterly cash dividends are as follows:

| Quarter | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market price of common stock: |  |  |  |  |  |
| High | \$50.63 | \$47.43 | \$48.02 | \$51.09 |  |
| Low | 44.36 | 42.91 | 40.86 | 47.34 |  |
| Cash dividends per share of common stock | \$ 0.11 | \$ 0.12 | \$ 0.12 | \$ 0.12 | \$0.47 |
| 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market price of common stock: |  |  |  |  |  |
| High | \$49.25 | \$52.91 | \$51.19 | \$50.50 |  |
| Low | 45.91 | 47.80 | 47.25 | 44.85 |  |
| Cash dividends per share of common stock | \$ 0.10 | \$ 0.11 | \$ 0.11 | \$ 0.11 | \$0.43 |

The following table provides information about Company purchases of Class A Common shares during the quarter ended December 31, 2006:

| Period | Total Number of Shares Purchased | Average Price Paid per Share |  | Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs | Max. Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plan or Programs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10/1/06-10/31/06 | 154,000 | \$ | 48.78 | 154,000 | 2,983,000 |
| 11/1/06-11/30/06 | 133,000 |  | 49.44 | 133,000 | 2,850,000 |
| 12/1/06-12/31/06 |  |  |  |  | 2,850,000 |
| Total | $\underline{\text { 287,000 }}$ | \$ | 49.09 | 287,000 | 2,850,000 |

Under a share repurchase program authorized by the Board of Directors on October 24, 2004, we are authorized to repurchase up to 5.0 million Class A Common shares. A total of 1.4 million shares were repurchased in 2006 at prices ranging from $\$ 41$ to $\$ 50$ per share. There is no expiration date for the program and we are under no commitment or obligation to repurchase any particular amount of Class A Common shares under the program.

There were no sales of unregistered equity securities during the quarter for which this report is filed.
Performance Graph - Set forth below is a line graph comparing the cumulative return on the Company’s Class A Common shares, assuming an initial investment of $\$ 100$ as of December 31, 2001, and based on the market prices at the end of each year and assuming dividend reinvestment, with the cumulative return of the Standard \& Poor's Composite-500 Stock Index and an Index based on a peer group of media companies.

COMPARISON OF 5-YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN
AMONG THE E.W. SCRIPPS COMPANY, S\&P 500 INDEX AND PEER GROUP INDEX


|  |  | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | E.W. SCRIPPS | 100.00 | 117.53 | 144.79 | 149.68 | 150.19 | 157.78 |
| - . | OLD PEER GROUP INDEX | 100.00 | 113.66 | 134.72 | 125.68 | 96.38 | 96.12 |
| - - - | S\&P 500 INDEX | 100.00 | 77.90 | 100.25 | 111.15 | 116.61 | 135.03 |
| $\longrightarrow-1$ | NEW PEER GROUP INDEX | 100.00 | 105.03 | 131.66 | 132.63 | 106.43 | 117.80 |

ASSUMES \$100 INVESTED ON DEC. 31, 2001
ASSUMES DIVIDEND REINVESTED
FISCAL YEAR ENDING DEC. 31, 2006
We continually evaluate and revise our peer group index as necessary so that it is reflective of our Company's portfolio of businesses. As a result of our recent acquisitions of the online comparison shopping businesses, Shopzilla and uSwitch, and the continued growth of our national television networks, we revised our peer group index in 2006. The companies that comprise the new peer group are Belo Corporation, Discovery Holding Company, Gannett Co. Inc., IAC/Interactive Corporation, Media General, Inc., News Corporation, Tribune Company, Viacom, Inc., and the Washington Post Company.

The old peer group was comprised of Belo Corporation, Gannet Co. Inc., Knight Ridder, Inc., Lee Enterprises, Inc., The New York Times Company, Tribune Company, and the Washington Post Company.

The peer group index is weighted based on market capitalization.

## Item 6 . Selected Financial Data

The Selected Financial Data required by this item is filed as part of this Form 10-K. See Index to Consolidated Financial Statement Information at page F-1 of this Form 10-K.

## Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations required by this item is filed as part of this Form 10-K. See Index to Consolidated Financial Statement Information at page F-1 of this Form 10-K.

## Table of Contents

## Item 7a. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

The market risk information required by this item is filed as part of this Form 10-K. See Index to Consolidated Financial Statement Information at page F-1 of this Form 10-K.

## Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

The Financial Statements and Supplementary Data required by this item are filed as part of this Form 10-K. See Index to Consolidated Financial Statement Information at page F-1 of this Form 10-K.

## Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

## Item 9a. Controls and Procedures

The Controls and Procedures required by this item are filed as part of this Form 10-K. See Index to Consolidated Financial Statement Information at page F-1 of this Form 10-K.

## Item 9b. Other Information

None.

## PART III

## Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Information regarding executive officers is included in Part I of this Form 10-K as permitted by General Instruction G(3).
Information required by Item 10 of Form 10-K relating to directors is incorporated by reference to the material captioned "Election of Directors" in our definitive proxy statement for the Annual Meeting of Shareholders ("Proxy Statement"). Information regarding Section 16(a) compliance is incorporated by reference to the material captioned "Report on Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Compliance" in the Proxy Statement.

We have adopted a code of ethics that applies to all employees, officers and directors of Scripps. We also have a code of ethics for the CEO and Senior Financial Officers. This code of ethics meets the requirements defined by Item 406 of Regulation S-K and the requirement of a code of business conduct and ethics under NYSE listing standards. Copies of our codes of ethics are posted on our Web site at www.scripps.com.

Information regarding our audit committee financial expert is incorporated by reference to the material captioned "Corporate Governance" in the Proxy Statement.

The Proxy Statement will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on or before March 31, 2007.

## Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by Item 11 of Form 10-K is incorporated by reference to the material captioned "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" and "Compensation Tables" in the Proxy Statement.

## Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by Item 12 of Form 10-K is incorporated by reference to the material captioned "Report on the Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners" and "Report on the Security Ownership of Management" in the Proxy Statement.

## Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by Item 13 of Form 10-K is incorporated by reference to the materials captioned "Corporate Governance" and "Report on Related Party Transactions" in the Proxy Statement.

## Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The information required by Item 14 of Form 10-K is incorporated by reference to the material captioned "Report of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors" in the Proxy Statement.

## PAR T IV

## Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

Financial Statements and Supplemental Schedule
(a) The consolidated financial statements of Scripps are filed as part of this Form 10-K. See Index to Consolidated Financial Statement Information at page F1.

The reports of Deloitte \& Touche LLP, an Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, dated March 1, 2007, are filed as part of this Form 10-K. See Index to Consolidated Financial Statement Information at page F-1.
(b) The Company's consolidated supplemental schedules are filed as part of this Form 10-K. See Index to Consolidated Financial Statement Schedules at page S-1.

## Exhibits

The information required by this item appears at page E-1 of this Form 10-K.

## Table of Contents

## Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Dated: March 1, 2007

## THE E. W. SCRIPPS COMPANY

By: /s/ Kenneth W. Lowe
Kenneth W. Lowe
President and Chief Executive Officer
Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant in the capacities indicated, on March 1, 2007.

| Signature |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| /s/ Kenneth W. Lowe | President, |
| Kenneth W. Lowe | (Principal |
| /s/ Joseph G. NeCastro | Executive |
| Joseph G. NeCastro |  |
| /s/ William R. Burleigh | Chairman |
| William R. Burleigh |  |
| /s/ John H. Burlingame | Director |
| John H. Burlingame |  |
| /s/ David A. Galloway | Director |
| David A. Galloway |  |
| /s/ Jarl Mohn | Director |
| Jarl Mohn |  |
| /s/ Nicholas B. Paumgarten | Director |
| Nicholas B. Paumgarten |  |
| /s/ Jeffrey Sagansky | Director |
| Jeffrey Sagansky |  |
| /s/ Nackey E. Scagliotti | Director |
| Nackey E. Scagliotti |  |
| /s/ Edward W. Scripps | Director |
| Edward W. Scripps |  |
| /s/ Paul K. Scripps | Director |
| Paul K. Scripps |  |
| /s/ Ronald W. Tysoe | Director |
| Ronald W. Tysoe |  |
| /s/ Julie A. Wrigley | Director |

## Table of Contents

The E. W. Scripps Company
Index to Consolidated Financial Statement Information
Item No. ..... Page

1. Selected Financial Data ..... F-2
2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Forward-Looking Statements ..... F-5
Executive Overview ..... F-5
Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates ..... F-6
Results of Operations ..... F-8
Discontinued Operations ..... F-8
Continuing Operations ..... F-9
2006 Compared with 2005 ..... F-9
2005 Compared with 2004 ..... F-10
Business Segment Results ..... F-11
Scripps Networks ..... F-12
Newspapers ..... F-14
Broadcast Television ..... F-15
Interactive Media ..... F-16
Liquidity and Capital Resources ..... F-17
3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk ..... F-20
4. Controls and Procedures ..... F-22
5. Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm ..... F-24
6. Consolidated Balance Sheets ..... F-26
7. Consolidated Statements of Income ..... F-27
8. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows ..... F-28
9. Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income and Shareholders’ Equity ..... F-29
10. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements ..... F-30

## Table of Contents

## Selected Financial Data

Eleven-Year Financial Highlights
(in millions, except per share data)

|  | 2006 (1) | 2005 (1) | $\underline{2004(1)}$ | 2003 (1) | 2002 (1) | 2001 (1) | $\underline{2000(1)}$ | $\underline{1999}$ (1) | $\underline{1998(1)}$ | $\underline{1997(1)}$ | $\underline{1996(1)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Summary of Operations (11) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scripps Networks | \$1,052 | \$ 903 | \$ 724 | \$ 535 | \$ 415 | \$ 337 | \$ 296 | \$ 213 | \$ 133 | \$ 57 | \$ 30 |
| Newspapers | 716 | 701 | 676 | 664 | 655 | 649 | 653 | 622 | 593 | 473 | 415 |
| Broadcast television | 364 | 318 | 342 | 304 | 305 | 278 | 343 | 312 | 331 | 331 | 323 |
| Interactive Media | 271 | 99 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Licensing and other media | 95 | 106 | 104 | 105 | 90 | 89 | 97 | 93 | 89 | 80 | 75 |
| Corporate | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intersegment eliminations | (3) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total segment operating revenues | 2,496 | 2,127 | 1,846 | 1,609 | 1,466 | 1,352 | 1,389 | 1,240 | 1,145 | 942 | 843 |
| Divested operating units (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 | 23 | 25 | 44 | 61 |
| RMN pre-JOA operating revenues (2) |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 221 | 210 | 200 | 197 | 183 |
| Boulder prior to formation of Colorado newspaper partnership (3) | 2 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 34 | 32 | 30 | 10 |  |
| Total operating revenues | \$2,498 | \$2,155 | \$1,874 | \$1,636 | \$1,493 | \$1,392 | \$1,654 | \$1,505 | \$1,401 | \$1,193 | \$1,086 |
| Segment profit (loss): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scripps Networks | \$ 517 | \$ 414 | \$ 304 | \$ 204 | \$ 125 | \$ 76 | \$ 69 | \$ 34 | \$ 6 | \$ (9) | \$ (14) |
| Newspapers managed solely by us | 189 | 204 | 201 | 222 | 227 | 218 | 228 | 233 | 220 | 184 | 145 |
| JOAs and newspaper partnerships (9) | 7 | 15 | 36 | 37 | 34 | 12 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 26 | 19 |



Gain on sale of production facility (5)

| Restructuring charges, including share of JOA restructurings (6) |  |  |  | (2) | 4 | (16) | (10) | (2) |  |  | (4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest expense | (56) | (39) | (31) | (32) | (28) | (39) | (52) | (45) | (47) | (19) | (10) |
| Other investment results, net of expenses (7) |  |  | 15 | (3) | (86) | 5 | (25) | 1 |  | (3) | 37 |
| Gains on divested operations (1) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  |  | 48 |  |
| Other gains (losses) (8) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (15) |
| Miscellaneous, net | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |  | 4 | 1 |
| Income taxes (10) | (219) | (217) | (205) | (146) | (114) | (99) | (106) | (103) | (91) | (116) | (83) |
| Minority interests | (74) | (58) | (43) | (16) | (7) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (5) | (5) | (3) |
| Income from continuing operations | \$ 397 | \$ 339 | \$ 323 | \$ 286 | \$ 188 | \$ 136 | \$ 162 | \$ 143 | \$ 129 | \$ 155 | \$ 126 |
| Per Share Data |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from continuing operations | \$ 2.41 | \$ 2.05 | \$ 1.96 | \$ 1.75 | \$ 1.16 | \$ . 85 | \$ 1.02 | \$ . 91 | \$ . 79 | \$ . 95 | \$ . 78 |
| Cash dividends | . 47 | . 43 | . 39 | . 30 | . 30 | . 30 | . 28 | . 28 | . 27 | . 26 | . 26 |
| Market value of proceeds from Cable Transaction (11) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9.92 |
| Market Value of Common Shares at December 31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Per share | \$49.94 | \$48.02 | \$48.28 | \$47.07 | \$38.48 | \$33.00 | \$31.44 | \$22.41 | \$24.88 | \$24.22 | \$17.50 |
| Total | 8,167 | $\underline{\text { 7,859 }}$ | $\underline{\text { 7,879 }}$ | $\underline{\text { 7,622 }}$ | $\underline{6,159}$ | 5,227 | $\underline{\text { 4,951 }}$ | 3,502 | 3,908 | 3,906 | $\underline{\text { 2,827 }}$ |

Certain amounts may not foot since each is rounded independently.
As a result of the two-for-one stock split authorized and distributed in the third quarter 2004, all share and per share amounts have been retroactively adjusted to reflect the stock split for all periods presented.

## Table of Contents

## Notes to Selected Financial Data

## Eleven-Year Financial Highlights

(in millions)

|  |  | 06 (1) | $\underline{2005(1)}$ | 2004 (1) | 2003 (1) | $\underline{2002(1)}$ | 2001 (1) | $\underline{2000(1)}$ | $\underline{1999}$ (1) | $\underline{1998}$ (1) | $\underline{1997(1)}$ | 1996 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash Flow Statement Data (11) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided by continuing operations | \$ | 584 | \$ 428 | 396 | 347 | \$ 215 | \$ 204 | \$ 254 | \$ 191 | \$ 236 | \$ 190 | \$ 175 |
| Investing activity of continuing operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital expenditures |  | (103) | (62) | (70) | (86) | (87) | (68) | (75) | (80) | (67) | (57) | (53) |
| Business acquisitions and investments |  | (398) | (547) | (140) | (5) | (17) | (102) | (139) | (70) | (29) | (745) | (128) |
| Proceeds from formation of Colorado newspaper partnership, net |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other (investing)/divesting activity, net |  | 19 | 13 | 12 | 7 | 15 | 16 | 62 | 33 | 10 | 31 | 35 |
| Financing activity of continuing operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in long-term debt, net |  | (61) | 294 | 24 | (216) | 1 | 9 | (54) | (1) | (4) | 651 | 41 |
| Dividends paid |  | (117) | (111) | (65) | (50) | (51) | (51) | (47) | (47) | (47) | (46) | (45) |
| Common stock retired |  | (65) | (37) |  |  |  | (22) | (5) | (35) | (108) | (26) |  |
| Other financing activity |  | 39 | 20 | 42 | 31 | 29 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 9 |
| Balance Sheet Data (11) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets |  | 4,283 | 3,802 | 3,090 | 2,923 | 2,727 | 2,641 | 2,587 | 2,535 | 2,375 | 2,304 | 1,478 |
| Long-term debt (including current portion) |  | 766 | 826 | 533 | 509 | 725 | 724 | 715 | 769 | 771 | 773 | 122 |
| Shareholders' equity |  | 2,581 | 2,287 | 2,096 | 1,823 | 1,515 | 1,352 | 1,278 | 1,164 | 1,070 | 1,050 | 945 |

Note: Certain amounts may not foot since each is rounded independently.
As used herein and in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, the terms "Scripps," "we," "our," or "us" may, depending on the context, refer to The E. W. Scripps Company, to one or more of its consolidated subsidiary companies, or to all of them taken as a whole.

The income statement and cash flow data for the eleven years ended December 31, 2006, and the balance sheet data as of the same dates have been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements. All per share amounts are presented on a diluted basis. The eleven-year financial data should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto included elsewhere herein.

Operating revenues and segment profit (loss) represent the revenues and the profitability measures used to evaluate the operating performance of our business segments in accordance with Financial Accounting Standard No. ("FAS") 131. See page F-11.
(1) In the periods presented we acquired and divested the following:

## Acquisitions

2006- uSwitch, a Web-based comparison shopping service that helps consumers compare prices and arrange for the purchase of a range of essential home services and personal finance products. Additional 4\% interest in our Memphis newspaper and 2\% interest in our Evansville newspaper. Newspaper publications in Texas and Florida.

2005- Shopzilla, a Web-based product comparison shopping service. Newspapers and other publications in Tennessee, California and Colorado.
2004- The Great American Country network.
2003- An additional interest of less than one percent in our Memphis newspaper.
2002- Additional $1.0 \%$ interest in Food Network and an additional interest of less than one percent in our Evansville newspaper.
2001- Additional $4.0 \%$ interest in Food Network and an additional interest of less than one percent in our Evansville newspaper.
2000- Daily newspapers in Ft. Pierce, Florida (in exchange for our newspaper in Destin, Florida, and cash) and Henderson, Kentucky; weekly newspaper in Marco Island, Florida; and television station KMCI in Lawrence, Kansas.

1999- Additional 7.0\% interest in Food Network.
1998- Independent telephone directories in Memphis, Tennessee; Kansas City, Missouri; North Palm Beach, Florida; and New Orleans, Louisiana. Additional 1.0\% interest in Food Network.

1997- Daily newspapers in Abilene, Corpus Christi, Plano, San Angelo and Wichita Falls, Texas; Anderson, South Carolina; and Boulder, Colorado (in exchange for our daily newspapers in Monterey and San Luis Obispo, California); community newspapers in the Dallas, Texas, market and an approximate 56\% controlling interest in Food Network.

1996- Vero Beach, Florida, daily newspaper.

## Divestitures

2000- Destin, Florida, newspaper (in exchange for Ft. Pierce, Florida, newspaper) and the independent telephone directories. The divestitures resulted in net pre-tax gains of $\$ 6.2$ million, increasing income from continuing operations by $\$ 4.0$ million, $\$ .03$ per share.
1998- Dallas community newspapers, including the Plano daily, and Scripps Howard Productions, our television program production operation based in Los Angeles, California. No material gain or loss was realized as proceeds approximated the book value of net assets sold.

1997- Monterey and San Luis Obispo, California, daily newspapers (in exchange for Boulder, Colorado, daily newspaper). Terminated joint operating agreement ("JOA") and ceased operations of El Paso, Texas, daily newspaper. The JOA termination and the newspaper trade resulted in pre-tax gains totaling $\$ 47.6$ million, increasing income from continuing operations by $\$ 26.2$ million, $\$ .16$ per share.
(2) The Denver JOA commenced operations on January 22, 2001. Our 50\% share of the operating profit (loss) of the Denver JOA is reported as "Equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures" in our financial statements. The related editorial costs and expenses associated with the Rocky Mountain News
("RMN") are included in "JOA editorial costs and expenses." Our financial statements do not include the advertising and other operating revenues of the Denver JOA, the costs to produce, distribute and market the newspapers or related depreciation. To enhance comparability of year-over-year operating results, we have removed the operating revenues of the RMN prior to the formation of the Denver JOA from our newspaper operating revenues and separately reported those revenues.
(3) In February 2006, we formed a partnership with MediaNews Group, Inc. ("MediaNews") that operates certain of both companies' newspapers in Colorado. We contributed the assets of our Boulder Daily Camera, Colorado Daily, and Bloomfield newspapers for a $50 \%$ interest in the partnership. Our share of the operating profit (loss) of the partnership is recorded as "Equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures" in our financial statements. To enhance comparability of year-over-year operating results, the operating revenues and segment results of the contributed publications prior to the formation of the partnership are reported separately.

## Table of Contents

## Notes to Selected Financial Data (continued).

(4) We adopted FAS 142—Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets effective January 1, 2002. Recorded goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives are no longer amortized, but instead are tested for impairment at least annually. Other intangible assets are reviewed for impairment in accordance with FAS 144.
(5) 2004-An $\$ 11.1$ million gain on the sale of our Cincinnati television station's production facility to the City of Cincinnati increased income from continuing operations by $\$ 7.0$ million, $\$ .04$ per share.
(6) Restructuring charges include our proportionate share of JOA restructuring activities. Our proportionate share of JOA restructuring activities is included in "Equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures" in our financial statements. Restructuring charges consisted of the following:
2003- A $\$ 1.8$ million charge for estimated severance costs to Cincinnati Post union-represented editorial employees was recorded as a result of Gannett notifying us that the Cincinnati JOA will not be renewed when it expires on December 31, 2007. The charge reduced income from continuing operations $\$ 1.2$ million, \$. 01 per share.

2002- The Denver JOA consolidated its office space and sold its excess real estate. The $\$ 3.9$ million gain on the sale increased income from continuing operations by $\$ 2.4$ million, $\$ .01$ per share.
2001- Costs of $\$ 16.1$ million associated with workforce reductions, including our $\$ 5.9$ million share of such costs at the Denver JOA, reduced income from continuing operations by $\$ 10.1$ million, $\$ .06$ per share.
2000- Expenses of $\$ 9.5$ million associated with formation of the Denver JOA reduced income from continuing operations by $\$ 6.2$ million, $\$ .04$ per share.
1999- Severance payments of $\$ 1.2$ million to certain television station employees and $\$ 0.8$ million of costs incurred to move Food Network's operations to a different location in Manhattan reduced income from continuing operations by $\$ 1.2$ million, $\$ .01$ per share.

1996- A $\$ 4.0$ million charge for our share of certain costs associated with restructuring portions of the distribution system of the Cincinnati JOA reduced income from continuing operations by $\$ 2.6$ million, $\$ .02$ per share.
(7) Other investment results include i) gains and losses from the sale or write-down of investments and ii) accrued incentive compensation and other expenses associated with the management of the Scripps Ventures investment portfolios. Investment results include the following:
2004- Net realized gains of $\$ 14.7$ million. Net investment results increased income from continuing operations by $\$ 9.5$ million, $\$ .06$ per share.
2003- Net realized losses of $\$ 3.2$ million. Net investment results decreased income from continuing operations by $\$ 2.1$ million, $\$ .01$ per share.
2002- Net realized losses of $\$ 79.7$ million. Charges associated with winding down the Scripps Ventures investment funds were $\$ 3.6$ million. Net investment results decreased income from continuing operations by $\$ 55.6$ million, $\$ .34$ per share.

2001- Net realized losses of $\$ 2.9$ million. Accrued incentive compensation was decreased $\$ 11.5$ million, to zero, in connection with the decline in value of the Scripps Ventures I investment portfolio. Net investment results increased income from continuing operations by $\$ 3.8$ million, $\$ .02$ per share.
2000- Net realized losses of $\$ 17.5$ million. Accrued incentive compensation was increased $\$ 4.5$ million, to $\$ 11.5$ million. Net investment results reduced income from continuing operations by $\$ 15.8$ million, $\$ .10$ per share.
1999- Net realized gains of $\$ 8.6$ million. Accrued incentive compensation was increased $\$ 7.0$ million, to $\$ 7.0$ million. Net investment results increased income from continuing operations by $\$ 0.4$ million, $\$ .00$ per share.
1997- Net realized losses of $\$ 2.7$ million. Net investment results reduced income from continuing operations by $\$ 1.7$ million, $\$ .01$ per share.
1996- Net realized gains of $\$ 37.0$ million. Net investment results increased income from continuing operations by $\$ 24.3$ million, $\$ .15$ per share.
(8) 1996- A $\$ 15.5$ million contribution of appreciated Time Warner stock to a charitable foundation decreased income from continuing operations by $\$ 5.2$ million, $\$ .03$ per share.
(9) Plans to consolidate the Denver JOA's production facilities will result in certain assets of the existing facilities being retired earlier than previously estimated. The reduction in these assets' estimated useful lives increased depreciation expense and decreased our equity in earnings from JOAs by $\$ 12.2$ million in 2006 and $\$ 20.4$ million in 2005. Income from continuing operations was decreased by $\$ 7.6$ million, $\$ .05$ per share in 2006 and $\$ 12.6$ million, $\$ .08$ per share in 2005.
(10) The provision for income taxes includes the following items which affect the comparability of the year-over-year effective income tax rate:

2006- Modified filing positions in certain state and local tax jurisdictions, including filing amended returns for prior periods, and changed estimates for unrealizable state operating loss carryforwards. These items reduced the tax provision, increasing income from continuing operations by $\$ 13.0$ million, $\$ .08$ per share.

2003- Changes in the estimated tax liability for prior years and our estimate of unrealizable state net operating loss carryforwards reduced the tax provision, increasing income from continuing operations by $\$ 27.1$ million, $\$ .17$ per share.

2002- A change in the estimated tax liability for prior years reduced the tax provision, increasing income from continuing operations by $\$ 9.8$ million, \$. 06 per share.
2000- A change in the estimated tax liability for prior years reduced the tax provision, increasing income from continuing operations by $\$ 7.2$ million, $\$ .05$ per share.
(11) The eleven-year summary of operations excludes the operating results of the following entities and the gains (losses) on their divestiture as they are accounted for as discontinued operations:
2006- Divested our Shop At Home television network. We received cash consideration of approximately $\$ 17$ million for the sale of certain assets to Jewelry Television. Jewelry Television also assumed a number of Shop At Home's television affiliation agreements. We also reached agreement on the sale of the five Shop At Home-affiliated broadcast television stations for cash consideration of $\$ 170$ million. Shop At Home’s results in 2006 include $\$ 30.1$ million of costs associated with employee termination benefits, the termination of long-term agreements and charges to write-down assets. Shop At Home's results also include $\$ 10.4$ million in net losses from the sale of property and other assets to Jewelry Television, and the completed sale of three of the Shop At Home affiliated television stations.
2005- Terminated Birmingham joint operating agreement and ceased operation of our Birmingham Post-Herald newspaper. We received cash consideration of approximately $\$ 40.8$ million from the termination of the JOA and sale of certain of the Birmingham newspapers' assets.

Recurring operating losses and a longer than expected path to profitability at Shop At Home resulted in a $\$ 103.1$ million write-down of goodwill and other intangible assets.

1996- Our cable television systems ("Scripps Cable") were acquired by Comcast Corporation ("Comcast") on November 13, 1996, (the "Cable
Transaction") through a merger whereby our shareholders received, tax-free, a total of 93 million shares of Comcast's Class A Special Common Stock. The aggregate market value of the Comcast shares was $\$ 1.593$ billion and the net book value of Scripps Cable was $\$ 356$ million, yielding an economic gain of $\$ 1.237$ billion to our shareholders. This gain is not reflected in our financial statements because accounting rules required us to record the transaction at book value.

## Table of Contents

## Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

This discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations is based upon the consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto. You should read this discussion in conjunction with those financial statements.

## Forward-Looking Statements

This discussion and the information contained in the notes to the consolidated financial statements contain certain forward-looking statements that are based on our current expectations. Forward-looking statements are subject to certain risks, trends and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from the expectations expressed in the forward-looking statements. Such risks, trends and uncertainties, which in most instances are beyond our control, include changes in advertising demand and other economic conditions; consumers’ taste; newsprint prices; program costs; labor relations; technological developments; competitive pressures; interest rates; regulatory rulings; and reliance on third-party vendors for various products and services. The words "believe," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "intend" and similar expressions identify forward-looking statements. All forward-looking statements, which are as of the date of this filing, should be evaluated with the understanding of their inherent uncertainty. We undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date the statement is made.

## Executive Overview

The E. W. Scripps Company is a diverse and growing media company with interests in national television networks, newspaper publishing, broadcast television stations, interactive media and licensing and syndication. The company's portfolio of media properties includes: Scripps Networks, with brands such as HGTV, Food Network, DIY Network, Fine Living and Great American Country; daily and community newspapers in 18 markets and the Washington-based Scripps Media Center, home to the Scripps Howard News Service; 10 broadcast television stations, including six ABC-affiliated stations, three NBC affiliates and one independent; our interactive media businesses, comprised of online comparison shopping services, Shopzilla and uSwitch; and United Media, a leading worldwide licensing and syndication company that is the home of PEANUTS, DILBERT and approximately 150 other features and comics.

The company has a long-standing objective of creating shareholder value by following a disciplined strategy of investing in growing media businesses. Starting with newspapers nearly 130 years ago and continuing with our recent acquisitions of Shopzilla and uSwitch, we continue to evolve as advances in technology create new media platforms upon which we can build new media businesses. This is evidenced by the dramatic change in our company's profile during the last fifteen years. In 1994, the newspaper division contributed 50 percent of the company's consolidated revenue. In 2006 it contributed 29 percent. The national television networks, a business that did not exist at the company in 1993, contributed 42 percent to the company’s revenue in 2006 while Shopzilla and uSwitch contributed 11 percent.

We expect to continue to increase shareholder value by maximizing the cash flow generated by our mature media businesses and allocating it to newer businesses. In the past, we have used cash generated by our newspapers and broadcast television stations to fund growth in new business segments such as Scripps Networks and Interactive Media.

The company's top strategic priorities are to continue to expand Scripps Networks; continue to develop our comparison shopping services and expand into new markets to capitalize on the rapid growth potential of the businesses; and identify and invest in new and growing media businesses.

Scripps Networks continues to grow. Popular programming continues to attract viewers, especially at HGTV and Food Network. Primetime impressions at HGTV were up 14 percent during the fourth quarter of 2006. At Food Network, total-day viewership grew steadily and primetime viewership held its own as well. Our newer networks are also demonstrating success as they continue to broaden their distribution. DIY Network and Fine Living have surpassed the $40-$ million subscriber mark and GAC is moving toward 50 million. Our networks' Internet-based activities are also contributing to our emerging status as a leading Internet company. HGTV.com and DIYNetwork.com are consistently among America's top 10 Web sites in the home and garden category. Broadband channels that drill deeper into categories such as kitchen design, bath design, woodworking, and gardening are popular with advertisers and consumers alike. FoodNetwork.com continues to reign as the Internet's most visited food Web site. It attracted 10 million unique visitors in December 2006 , up 12 percent over the same period a year ago and considerably ahead of its nearest competitor. The focus at Scripps Networks is to drive ratings growth at HGTV and Food Network through popular programming, expand the distribution of our emerging networks, increase the offerings and revenue associated with Internet-based services, and develop additional revenue streams for the Networks' brands through product licensing.

During the first quarter of 2006, we acquired uSwitch, an online comparison service that allows consumers to compare prices and arrange for the purchase of a variety of home services including gas and electricity, phone, and personal finance products primarily in the United Kingdom. Adding uSwitch to the mix with Shopzilla allows us to offer an array of online price comparison and purchasing alternatives. Shopzilla and uSwitch are both benefiting from consumers' increasing acceptance of the power and ease associated with online search and comparison shopping. The holiday season indicated that Shopzilla is a popular destination for consumers, as it was the only comparison shopping service to rank in the Top 10 online retail sites in America based on the number of unique visitors on Cyber Monday and Black Friday. Additionally, free traffic at Shopzilla grew by 60 percent in the fourth quarter of 2006 compared with the same period a year ago. We have, however, seen traditional retailers becoming more active in the

## Table of Contents

bidding environment for keywords on general search engines, which has driven prices up and made that traffic more expensive. We will continue to monitor this closely and have developed brand building strategies to combat these pressures if they don't subside. At uSwitch, we recently completed a re-launch of the Web site and improved its functionality. We also initiated a significant marketing effort in December throughout the U.K. During 2007, we will continue to build the Shopzilla brand and plan to implement improvements to the site's overall look and feel. Additionally, we anticipate launching uSwitch in the U.S. during the fourth quarter with a focus on personal finance and communication products.

We are continuing efforts to strengthen the competitive position of our newspaper businesses in print and online. In an effort to grow the print business, we continually evaluate and launch non-traditional, niche products within our local markets, such as community newspapers, lifestyle magazines, and publications focused on the real estate, employment and auto classified advertising categories. Since our online businesses have a higher growth potential than the traditional print business, we are focusing on enhancing and expanding our Web sites to provide additional content and functionality. We expect to continue to use our local news platform to launch new online services, such as streaming video.

Our broadcast television stations had a solid year in 2006, capitalizing on ABC's broadcast of the Super Bowl, NBC's broadcast of the Winter Olympics in the first quarter, and record political advertising in the fourth quarter. Our efforts to capitalize on the Phoenix and Tampa growth markets yielded positive year-over-year growth. Our continual focus on obtaining non-traditional television advertisers provided measurable revenue growth. Priorities at our broadcast television stations include continuing to concentrate on branding our local ABC and NBC affiliates, emphasizing local news, and building out non-traditional revenue opportunities that target new advertisers.

## Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") requires us to make a variety of decisions which affect reported amounts and related disclosures, including the selection of appropriate accounting principles and the assumptions on which to base accounting estimates. In reaching such decisions, we apply judgment based on our understanding and analysis of the relevant circumstances, including our historical experience, actuarial studies and other assumptions. We are committed to incorporating accounting principles, assumptions and estimates that promote the representational faithfulness, verifiability, neutrality and transparency of the accounting information included in the financial statements.

Note 1 to the Consolidated Financial Statements describes the significant accounting policies we have selected for use in the preparation of our financial statements and related disclosures. We believe the following to be the most critical accounting policies, estimates and assumptions affecting our reported amounts and related disclosures.

Network Affiliate Fees - Cable and satellite television systems generally pay a per-subscriber fee ("network affiliate fees") for the right to distribute our programming under the terms of long-term distribution contracts. Network affiliate fees are reported net of volume discounts earned by cable and satellite television system operators and net of incentive costs offered to system operators in exchange for initial long-term distribution contracts. Such incentives may include an initial period in which the payment of network affiliate fees by the system is waived ("free period"), cash payments ("network launch incentives"), or both. We recognize network affiliate fees as revenue over the terms of the contracts, including any free periods. Network launch incentives are capitalized as assets upon launch of our programming on the cable or satellite television system and are then amortized against network affiliate fees based upon the ratio of each period's revenue to expected total revenue over the terms of the contracts.

The amount of network affiliate fees due to us, net of applicable discounts, is reported to us by cable and satellite television systems. Such information is generally not received until after the close of the reporting period. Therefore, reported network affiliate fee revenues are based upon our estimates of the number of subscribers receiving our programming and the amount of volume-based discounts each cable and satellite television provider is entitled to receive.

In addition, cable television systems acquired by a multiple system operator ("MSO") may carry our programming under contracts with different rates, discounts or other terms than the MSO. The MSO may have the right to continue to apply the contract terms of the acquired system, to apply its contract term to the acquired system, or to apply the contract terms of the acquired systems to all of its systems. Agreements with cable television systems also typically permit the system to carry our programming while we negotiate volume discounts, rebates or other incentives, requiring us to estimate such amounts. We adjust the recorded amounts and our estimate of any remaining unreported periods based upon the actual amounts of network affiliate fees received.

Acquisitions - Financial Accounting Standards No. ("FAS") 141 - Business Combinations requires assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination to be recorded at fair value. With the assistance of independent appraisals, we generally determine fair values using comparisons to market transactions and discounted cash flow analyses. The use of a discounted cash flow analysis requires significant judgment to estimate the future cash flows derived from the asset and the expected period of time over which those cash flows will occur and to determine an appropriate discount rate. Changes in such estimates could affect the amounts allocated to individual identifiable assets. While we believe our assumptions are reasonable, if different assumptions were made, the amount allocated to intangible assets could differ substantially from the reported amounts.

Goodwill and Other Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets -FAS 142-Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets, requires that goodwill for each reporting unit be tested for impairment on an annual basis or when events occur or circumstances change that would indicate the fair value of a reporting unit is below its

## Table of Contents

carrying value. For purposes of performing the impairment test for goodwill, our reporting units are Scripps Networks, newspapers, broadcast television, Shopzilla and uSwitch. If the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying value, an impairment loss is recorded to the extent that the fair value of the goodwill within the reporting unit is less than its carrying value.

FAS 142 also requires us to compare the fair value of each indefinite-lived intangible asset to its carrying amount. If the carrying amount of an indefinitelived intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized.

To determine the fair value of our reporting units and indefinite-lived intangible assets, we generally use market data, appraised values and discounted cash flow analyses. The use of a discounted cash flow analysis requires significant judgment to estimate the future cash flows derived from the asset or business and the period of time over which those cash flows will occur and to determine an appropriate discount rate. Changes in our estimates and projections or changes in our established reporting units could materially affect the determination of fair value for each reporting unit.

We have not recognized any impairment charges for goodwill or intangible assets.
Income Taxes - Accounting for income taxes is sensitive to interpretation of various laws and regulations. As a matter of course, our consolidated federal income tax returns and various state income tax returns are regularly audited by federal and state authorities. While we believe the positions we take on our tax returns comply with applicable laws, these audits may result in proposed adjustments that challenge the positions taken on our tax returns. We regularly review the adjustments proposed by federal and state tax authorities to our tax returns and the positions taken on tax returns that are not currently under examination. We record a provision for additional taxes that we believe are probable of payment. However, the ultimate resolution of these issues may differ from the amounts currently estimated, in which case an adjustment would be made to the tax provisions in that period.

We have deferred tax assets primarily related to state net operating loss carryforwards and capital loss carryforwards. We record a tax valuation allowance to reduce such deferred tax assets to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized. We consider ongoing prudent and feasible tax planning strategies in assessing the need for a valuation allowance. In the event we determine the deferred tax asset we would realize would be greater or less than the net amount recorded, an adjustment would be made to the tax provision in that period.

Modifications to our state tax filing positions in certain jurisdictions and changes in our estimates of unrealizable state operating loss carryforwards reduced the tax provision $\$ 13.0$ million in 2006 reducing our 2006 effective tax rate approximately $1.9 \%$.

Pension Plans - We sponsor various noncontributory defined benefit pension plans covering substantially all full-time employees. Pension expense for those plans was $\$ 21.3$ million in 2006, $\$ 18.5$ million in 2005, and $\$ 23.1$ million in 2004.

The measurement of our pension obligations and related expense is dependent on a variety of estimates, including: discount rates; expected long-term rate of return on plan assets; expected increase in compensation levels; and employee turnover, mortality and retirement ages. We review these assumptions on an annual basis and make modifications to the assumptions based on current rates and trends when appropriate. In accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the effects of these modifications are recorded currently or amortized over future periods. We consider the most critical of our pension estimates to be our discount rate and the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets.

The discount rate used to determine our future pension obligations is based upon a dedicated bond portfolio approach that includes securities rated Aa or better with maturities matching our expected benefit payments from the plans. The rate is determined each year at the plan measurement date and affects the succeeding year's pension cost. At December 31, 2006, the discount rate was $6.0 \%$ as compared with $5.75 \%$ at December 31, 2005. Discount rates can change from year to year based on economic conditions that impact corporate bond yields. A decrease in the discount rate increases pension expense. A $0.5 \%$ change in the discount rate as of December 31, 2006, to either $5.5 \%$ or $6.5 \%$, would increase or decrease our pension obligations as of December 31, 2006, by approximately $\$ 35$ million and increase or decrease 2006 pension expense by approximately $\$ 4$ million.

The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is based primarily upon the target asset allocation for plan assets and capital markets forecasts for each asset class employed. Our expected rate of return on plan assets also considers our historical compound rate of return on plan assets for 10 and 15 year periods. At December 31, 2006, the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets was $8.25 \%$. For the ten year period ended December 31, 2006, our actual compounded rate of return was $9.1 \%$. A decrease in the expected rate of return on plan assets increases pension expense. A $0.5 \%$ change in the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, to either $7.75 \%$ or $8.75 \%$, would increase or decrease our 2006 pension expense by approximately $\$ 2.0$ million.

We had cumulative unrecognized actuarial losses for our pension plans of $\$ 77$ million at December 31, 2006. Unrealized actuarial gains and losses result from deferred recognition of differences between our actuarial assumptions and actual results. In 2006, we had an actuarial gain of $\$ 20.9$ million, primarily due to the change in the discount rate. The cumulative unrecognized net loss is primarily due to declines in corporate bond yields and the unfavorable performance of the equity markets between 2000 and 2002. Amortization of unrecognized actuarial losses may result in an increase in our pension expense in future periods. Based on our current assumptions, we anticipate that 2007 pension expense will include $\$ 3.7$ million in amortization of unrecognized actuarial losses.

## Table of Contents

## New Accounting Pronouncements

As more fully described in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, we adopted FAS 123(R) - Share-Based Payment (FAS 123(R)) on January 1, 2006 and FAS 158 - Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans - an amendment of FASB statements No. 87, 88, 106 and 132(R) (FAS 158) effective December 31, 2006.

FAS 123(R) requires that all stock-based compensation, including grants of employee stock options, be accounted for using the fair value-based method. We elected to adopt FAS 123(R) using the modified prospective method under which the provisions of the statement are applied to awards granted after the date of adoption and to the unvested portion of awards outstanding at that date.

FAS 158 requires us to recognize the over- or under-funded status of each of our pension and postretirement plans in our balance sheet. Changes in the funded status of the plans resulting from unrecognized prior service costs and credits and unrecognized actuarial gains and losses are recorded as a component of other comprehensive income within shareholders' equity.

In July 2006, the FASB issued Interpretation No. 48 - Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes (FIN 48). FIN 48 addresses the accounting and disclosure of uncertain tax positions. We will adopt FIN 48 in the first quarter of 2007, and we are currently evaluating the impact it will have on our financial statements.

## Results of Operations

The trends and underlying economic conditions affecting the operating performance and future prospects differ for each of our business segments. Accordingly, we believe the following discussion of our consolidated results of operations should be read in conjunction with the discussion of the operating performance of our business segments that follows on pages F-11 through F-16.

Consolidated Results of Operations - Consolidated results of operations were as follows:

| (in thousands, except per share data) | For the years ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2006 | Fav(Unf) |  | 2005 | Fav(Unf) |  | 200 |
| Operating revenues |  | 2,498,077 | 15.9\% |  | \$ 2,154,634 | 15.0\% |  | \$ 1,874,351 |
| Costs and expenses |  | $(1,701,059)$ | (14.3)\% |  | $(1,487,730)$ | (12.6)\% |  | $(1,321,064)$ |
| Depreciation and amortization of intangibles |  | $(115,099)$ | (39.7)\% |  | $(82,378)$ | (41.6)\% |  | $(58,187)$ |
| Gain on formation of Colorado newspaper partnership |  | 3,535 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Losses on disposal of PP\&E |  | $(1,124)$ | (86.7)\% |  | (602) | 76.0\% |  | $(2,509)$ |
| Hurricane recoveries (losses), net |  | 1,900 | 93.3\% |  | 983 |  |  | $(2,654)$ |
| Gain on sale of production facility |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11,148 |
| Operating income |  | 686,230 | 17.3\% |  | 584,907 | 16.7\% |  | 501,085 |
| Interest expense |  | $(55,965)$ | (44.3)\% |  | $(38,791)$ | (25.6)\% |  | $(30,877)$ |
| Equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures |  | 55,196 | (10.9)\% |  | 61,926 | (24.0)\% |  | 81,453 |
| Other investment results, net of expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,674 |
| Miscellaneous, net |  | 4,743 | (17.6)\% |  | 5,756 | 33.6\% |  | 4,308 |
| Income from continuing operations before income taxes and minority interests |  | 690,204 |  |  | 613,798 |  |  | 570,643 |
| Provision for income taxes |  | 219,261 |  |  | 216,815 |  |  | 204,815 |
| Income from continuing operations before minority interests |  | 470,943 |  |  | 396,983 |  |  | 365,828 |
| Minority interests |  | 73,766 |  |  | 58,467 |  |  | 43,069 |
| Income from continuing operations |  | 397,177 | 17.3\% |  | 338,516 | 4.9\% |  | 322,759 |
| Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax |  | $(43,957)$ | 50.8\% |  | $(89,363)$ |  |  | $(18,948)$ |
| Net Income | \$ | 353,220 | 41.8\% |  | \$ 249,153 | (18.0)\% |  | \$ 303,811 |
| Net income (loss) per diluted share of common stock: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from continuing operations | \$ | 2.41 | 17.7\% |  | \$ 2.05 | 4.4\% |  | \$ 1.96 |
| Loss from discontinued operations |  | (.27) | 50.0\% |  | (.54) |  |  | (.11) |
| Net income per diluted share of common stock | \$ | 2.14 | 41.7\% |  | \$ 1.51 | (18.0)\% |  | \$ 1.84 |

Net income per share amounts may not foot since each is calculated independently.
Discontinued Operations - Discontinued operations include Shop At Home and our newspaper operations in Birmingham (See Note 4 to the Consolidated Financial Statements). In accordance with the provisions of FAS 144, Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets, the results of businesses held for sale or that have ceased operations are presented as discontinued operations.

## Table of Contents

Operating results for our discontinued operations were as follows:

| (in thousands) | For the years ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2006 | $\underline{\text { Fav(Unf) }}$ | 2005 | $\underline{\text { Fav(Unf) }}$ | 2004 |
| Operating revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shop At Home | \$ 168,183 | (53.2)\% | \$ 359,256 | 22.6\% | \$293,092 |
| Birmingham-Post Herald |  |  | 31 | (48.3)\% | 60 |
| Total operating revenues | \$168,183 | (53.2)\% | \$ 359,287 | 22.6\% | \$293,152 |
| Equity in earnings of JOA, including termination fee |  |  | \$ 45,423 |  | \$ 7,377 |
| Loss from discontinued operations: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shop At Home: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loss from operations | \$ $(57,376)$ | 59.4\% | \$ 141,427 ) |  | \$ $(32,822)$ |
| Loss on divestitures, net | $(10,431)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Total Shop At Home | $(67,807)$ | 52.1\% | $(141,427)$ |  | $(32,822)$ |
| Birmingham-Post Herald | (2) |  | 42,726 |  | 4,832 |
| Loss from discontinued operations, before tax | $(67,809)$ | 31.3\% | $(98,701)$ |  | $(27,990)$ |
| Income tax (benefits) | $(23,852)$ |  | $(9,338)$ | 3.3\% | $(9,042)$ |
| Loss from discontinued operations | \$ (43,957) | 50.8\% | \$ (89,363) |  | \$ (18,948) |

We sold the Shop At Home television network to Jewelry Television in the second quarter of 2006. In the third quarter of 2005, we terminated the Birmingham joint operating agreement and ceased operation of our Birmingham Post-Herald newspaper. These transactions impact the year-over-year comparability of our discontinued operations results.

Shop At Home's loss from operations in 2006 includes $\$ 30.1$ million of costs associated with employee termination benefits, the termination of long-term agreements and charges to write-down certain assets of the network. The loss on divestiture in 2006 includes $\$ 12.1$ million of losses on the sale of property and other assets to Jewelry Television.

Operating results of our discontinued operations in 2005 include a non-cash charge of $\$ 103.1$ million to write-down Shop At Home's goodwill and certain intangible assets. We also received cash consideration of approximately $\$ 40.8$ million as a result of the transactions to terminate the Birmingham joint operating agreement and sell certain assets of the Birmingham-Post Herald newspaper.

## Continuing Operations

## 2006 compared with 2005

The increase in operating revenues was primarily due to the continued growth in advertising and network affiliate fee revenues at our national television networks, increases in political advertising revenues at our broadcast television stations, the June 2005 acquisition of Shopzilla, and the March 2006 acquisition of uSwitch. The growth in advertising revenues was primarily driven by increased demand for advertising time and higher advertising rates at our networks. The growth in affiliate fee revenues is attributed to scheduled rate increases and wider distribution of our networks.

Costs and expenses were primarily impacted by the expanded hours of original programming and costs to promote our national networks and the acquisitions of Shopzilla and uSwitch. In addition, we adopted the requirements of FAS 123(R), Share-Based Payment effective January 1, 2006 and began recording compensation expense on stock options granted to employees. Stock option expense, including the costs of immediately expensed options granted to retirement eligible employees, increased our costs and expenses \$20.9 million in 2006.

Depreciation and amortization increased primarily as a result of the acquisitions of Shopzilla and uSwitch. We expect depreciation and amortization will be approximately \$130 million in 2007.

In 2006, we completed the formation of a newspaper partnership with MediaNews Group, Inc. In conjunction with the transaction, we recognized a pre-tax gain of $\$ 3.5$ million. Net income was increased by $\$ 2.1$ million, $\$ .01$ per share.

Certain of our Florida operations sustained hurricane damages in 2004 and 2005. Throughout the course of 2005 and 2006, we reached final settlement agreements with insurance providers and other responsible third parties on property and business interruption claims and recorded insurance recoveries of $\$ 1.9$ million in 2006 and $\$ 2.2$ million in 2005. The insurance recoveries recorded in 2005 were partially offset by additional estimated losses of $\$ 1.2$ million.

Interest expense includes interest incurred on our outstanding borrowings and deferred compensation and other employment agreements. Interest incurred on our outstanding borrowings increased in 2006 due to higher average debt levels attributed to the Shopzilla and uSwitch acquisitions. In connection with the June 2005 acquisition of Shopzilla, we issued $\$ 150$ million in 5 -year notes at a rate of $4.3 \%$. We financed the remainder of the Shopzilla and uSwitch transactions with commercial paper. The average outstanding commercial paper balance in 2006 was $\$ 348.8$ million at an average rate of $5.0 \%$ compared with $\$ 147.8$ million at an average rate of $3.3 \%$ in 2005. In 2007, we expect interest expense will be approximately $\$ 37$ million.

Additional depreciation incurred by the Denver News Agency reduced equity in earnings of JOAs by $\$ 12.2$ million in 2006 and $\$ 20.4$ million in 2005. (See Note 5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements). The increased depreciation is expected to decrease equity in earnings of JOAs approximately $\$ 4.0$ million in 2007. Equity in earnings of JOAs was also impacted by lower advertising sales in our JOA markets.

Our effective income tax rate is affected by the growing profitability of Food Network. Food Network is operated pursuant to the terms of a general partnership, in which we own an approximate $70 \%$ residual interest. Income taxes on partnership income accrue to the individual partners. While the income before income tax reported in our financial statements includes all of the income before tax of the partnership, our income tax provision does not include income taxes on the portion of Food Network income that is attributable to the non-controlling interest.

## Table of Contents

Information regarding our effective tax rate, and the impact of the Food Network partnership on our effective income tax rate, is a follows:

| (in thousands) | 2006 | $\underline{\text { Fav(Unf) }}$ | 2005 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income from continuing operations before income taxes and minority interests as reported | \$690,204 | 12.4\% | \$613,798 |
| Income of pass-through entities allocated to non-controlling interests | 72,904 | 33.9\% | 54,431 |
| Income allocated to Scripps | \$617,300 | 10.4\% | \$559,367 |
| Provision for income taxes | \$219,261 | (1.1) $\%$ | \$216,815 |
| Effective income tax rate as reported | 31.8\% |  | 35.3\% |
| Effective income tax rate on income allocated to Scripps | 35.5\% |  | 38.8\% |

During 2006, we changed our estimates for unrealizable state operating loss carryforwards and modified our filing positions in certain tax jurisdictions in which we operate.

Total changes in estimates on valuation allowances related to operating loss carryforwards reduced our tax provision $\$ 4.4$ million, lowering our 2006 effective tax rate $0.6 \%$.

The modifications to our filing positions reduced our state tax rates on our 2006 taxable income. In addition, we filed refund claims for prior tax years. The impact of these modifications reduced our tax provision $\$ 8.6$ million and lowered our 2006 tax rate approximately $1.2 \%$.

We expect the effective tax rate to be approximately $33 \%$ in 2007.
Minority interest increased year-over-year primarily due to the increased profitability of the Food Network. Food Network's profits are allocated in proportion to each partner's residual interests in the partnership, of which we own approximately $70 \%$. In 2007, we expect total minority interest will be about $\$ 83$ million.

## 2005 compared with 2004

The increase in operating revenues was primarily due to the continued growth in advertising and network affiliate fee revenues at our national television networks and our June 2005 acquisition of Shopzilla. The growth in advertising revenues was primarily driven by increased demand for advertising time and higher advertising rates at our networks. The growth in affiliate fee revenues is attributed to scheduled rate increases, wider distribution of our networks, and the impact of reaching renewal agreements with several cable television operators during the later half of 2004. Increases in operating revenues were also attributed to improvement in local and classified advertising sales at our newspapers. These increases in revenue were partially offset by declines in revenue at our broadcast television stations attributed to the absence of political advertising.

Costs and expenses were affected by the expanded hours of original programming and costs to promote our national networks, and the acquisition of Shopzilla.

Depreciation and amortization increased primarily as a result of the acquisitions of Shopzilla and Great American Country.
Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment in 2004 include an $\$ 11.1$ million gain on the sale of our Cincinnati television station's former production facility to the City of Cincinnati.

We recorded insurance recoveries of $\$ 2.2$ million in 2005 that were partially offset by additional hurricane losses of $\$ 1.2$ million. Operating results in 2004 include asset impairment losses and restoration costs from the hurricanes totaling $\$ 2.6$ million. Estimated business interruption losses from the hurricanes were \$2.3 million in 2005 and \$4.2 million in 2004.

Interest expense includes interest incurred on our outstanding borrowings and deferred compensation and other employment agreements. Interest incurred on our outstanding borrowings increased in 2005 due to higher average debt levels attributed to the Shopzilla acquisition. In connection with the June 2005 acquisition, the Company issued $\$ 150$ million in 5 -year notes at a rate of $4.30 \%$. We financed the remainder of the transaction with commercial paper. The average outstanding commercial paper balance for the second half of 2005 was $\$ 260$ million at an average rate of $3.73 \%$ compared with $\$ 63$ million at an average rate of $1.86 \%$ for the second half of 2004.

Equity in earnings from JOAs in 2005 was reduced by $\$ 20.4$ million as a result of the additional depreciation expense incurred by the Denver News Agency.

Other investment results include net realized gains and losses on the sale of investments and investment impairments resulting from other-than-temporary declines in the fair value of investments. Other investment results in 2004 represent realized gains from the sale of certain investments, including Digital Theater Systems.

The effective tax rate was $35.3 \%$ in 2005 and $35.9 \%$ in 2004. The effective tax rate is affected by the growing profitability of Food Network and the portion of Food Network income that is attributed to the non-controlling interest. Income before income tax attributed to the non-controlling interest in Food Network was $\$ 54.4$ million in 2005 and $\$ 40.4$ million in 2004.

Minority interest increased year-over-year primarily due to the increased profitability of the Food Network.

## Table of Contents

Business Segment Results - As discussed in Note 18 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, our chief operating decision maker (as defined by FAS 131 Segment Reporting) evaluates the operating performance of our business segments using a measure we call segment profit. Segment profit excludes interest, income taxes, depreciation and amortization, divested operating units, restructuring activities, investment results and certain other items that are included in net income determined in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Items excluded from segment profit generally result from decisions made in prior periods or from decisions made by corporate executives rather than the managers of the business segments. Depreciation and amortization charges are the result of decisions made in prior periods regarding the allocation of resources and are therefore excluded from the measure. Financing, tax structure and divestiture decisions are generally made by corporate executives. Excluding these items from our business segment performance measure enables us to evaluate business segment operating performance based upon current economic conditions and decisions made by the managers of those business segments in the current period.

In 2006, we formed a newspaper partnership with MediaNews that operates certain of both companies' newspapers in Colorado. (See Note 5 to the Consolidated Financial Statements). Our share of the operating profit (loss) of the partnership is recorded as "Equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures" in our financial statements. To enhance comparability of year-over-year results, the results of the contributed publications prior to the formation of the partnership are reported separately in our segment results.

Information regarding the operating performance of our business segments determined in accordance with FAS 131 and a reconciliation of such information to the consolidated financial statements is as follows:

| (in thousands) | For the years ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2006 | $\underline{\mathrm{Fav}(\mathrm{Unf})}$ | 2005 |  | Fav(Unf) | 2004 |  |
| Segment operating revenues: - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scripps Networks | \$1,052,403 | 16.5\% | \$ | 903,014 | 24.8\% | \$ | 723,713 |
| Newspapers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newspapers managed solely by us | 716,086 | 2.3\% |  | 699,981 | 3.5\% |  | 676,200 |
| JOAs and newspaper partnerships | 208 | (61.3)\% |  | 538 |  |  | 207 |
| Total | 716,294 | 2.3\% |  | 700,519 | 3.6\% |  | 676,407 |
| Boulder prior to formation of Colorado newspaper partnership | 2,189 | (92.3)\% |  | 28,392 | 2.7\% |  | 27,657 |
| Total newspapers | 718,483 | (1.4)\% |  | 728,911 | 3.5\% |  | 704,064 |
| Broadcast television | 363,506 | 14.4\% |  | 317,659 | (7.3)\% |  | 342,498 |
| Interactive media | 271,066 |  |  | 99,447 |  |  |  |
| Licensing and other media | 94,639 | (10.5)\% |  | 105,692 | 1.6\% |  | 104,076 |
| Corporate | 1,297 |  |  | 332 |  |  |  |
| Intersegment eliminations | $(3,317)$ |  |  | (421) |  |  |  |
| Total operating revenues | \$2,498,077 | 15.9\% |  | 2,154,634 | 15.0\% |  | 1,874,351 |
| Segment profit (loss): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scripps Networks | \$ 517,425 | 25.0\% | \$ | 414,095 | 36.1\% | \$ | 304,358 |
| Newspapers: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newspapers managed solely by us | 189,223 | (7.4)\% |  | 204,448 | 2.0\% |  | 200,518 |
| JOAs and newspaper partnerships | 6,510 | (55.2)\% |  | 14,519 | (59.7)\% |  | 36,071 |
| Total | 195,733 | (10.6)\% |  | 218,967 | (7.4)\% |  | 236,589 |
| Boulder prior to formation of Colorado newspaper partnership | (125) |  |  | 3,736 | (16.7)\% |  | 4,486 |
| Total newspapers | 195,608 | (12.2)\% |  | 222,703 | (7.6)\% |  | 241,075 |
| Broadcast television | 120,706 | 37.2\% |  | 87,954 | (18.7)\% |  | 108,243 |
| Interactive media | 67,684 |  |  | 27,980 |  |  |  |
| Licensing and other media | 12,682 | (33.2)\% |  | 18,998 | 13.3\% |  | 16,767 |
| Corporate | $(59,698)$ | (42.4)\% |  | $(41,917)$ | (10.0)\% |  | $(38,103)$ |
| Intersegment eliminations | (293) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization of intangibles | $(115,099)$ | (39.7)\% |  | $(82,378)$ | (41.6)\% |  | $(58,187)$ |
| Gain on formation of Colorado newspaper partnership | 3,535 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Losses on disposal of PP\&E | $(1,124)$ | (86.7)\% |  | (602) | 76.0\% |  | $(2,509)$ |
| Hurricane asset impairment losses |  |  |  |  |  |  | (254) |
| Gain on sale of production facility |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11,148 |
| Interest expense | $(55,965)$ | (44.3)\% |  | $(38,791)$ | (25.6)\% |  | $(30,877)$ |
| Other investment results, net of expenses |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,674 |
| Miscellaneous, net | 4,743 | (17.6)\% |  | 5,756 | 33.6\% |  | 4,308 |
| Income from continuing operations before income taxes and minority interests | \$ 690,204 | 12.4\% | \$ | 613,798 | 7.6\% | \$ | 570,643 |

Discussions of the operating performance of each of our reportable business segments begin on page F-12.
The impact of expensing stock options beginning on January 1, 2006 increased corporate expenses $\$ 8.5$ million in 2006. Corporate expenses are expected to be approximately $\$ 19$ million in the first quarter of 2007.

## Table of Contents

Segment profit includes our share of the earnings of JOAs and certain other investments included in our consolidated operating results using the equity method of accounting. A reconciliation of our equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures included in segment profit to the amounts reported in our Consolidated Statements of Income is as follows:

| (in thousands) | For the years ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2006 | $\underline{\text { Fav(Unf) }}$ | 2005 | $\underline{\text { Fav(Unf) }}$ | 2004 |
| Scripps Networks: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equity in earnings of joint ventures | \$13,378 | 20.3\% | \$11,120 | 7.7\% | \$10,329 |
| Newspapers: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equity in earnings of JOAs and newspaper partnerships | 41,818 | (17.7)\% | 50,806 | (28.6)\% | 71,124 |
| Total equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures | \$55,196 | (10.9)\% | \$61,926 | (24.0)\% | \$81,453 |

Certain items required to reconcile segment profitability to consolidated results of operations determined in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America are attributed to particular business segments. Significant reconciling items attributable to each business segment are as follows:

| (in thousands) | For the years ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2006 | $\underline{\text { Fav(Unf) }}$ | 2005 | $\underline{\text { Fav(Unf) }}$ | 2004 |
| Depreciation and amortization: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scripps Networks | \$ 19,993 | (15.1)\% | \$17,370 | (38.1)\% | \$12,575 |
| Newspapers: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newspapers managed solely by us | 22,697 | (11.6)\% | 20,339 | 0.5\% | 20,437 |
| JOAs and newspaper partnerships | 1,299 | 13.1\% | 1,495 | (3.0)\% | 1,451 |
| Total | 23,996 | (9.9)\% | 21,834 | 0.2\% | 21,888 |
| Boulder prior to formation of Colorado newspaper partnership | 132 | 90.4\% | 1,382 | (3.1)\% | 1,341 |
| Total newspapers | 24,128 | (3.9)\% | 23,216 | 0.1\% | 23,229 |
| Broadcast television | 18,830 | 5.4\% | 19,906 | (1.9)\% | 19,532 |
| Interactive media | 49,601 |  | 18,651 |  |  |
| Licensing and other media | 559 | 46.0\% | 1,035 | (55.2)\% | 667 |
| Corporate | 1,988 | 9.6\% | 2,200 | (0.7)\% | 2,184 |
| Total | \$115,099 | (39.7)\% | \$82,378 | (41.6)\% | \$58,187 |
| Gains (losses) on disposal of PP\&E: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scripps Networks | \$ (539) |  | \$ (34) |  |  |
| Newspapers: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newspapers managed solely by us | (327) | (28.2)\% | (255) | 74.2\% | \$ (988) |
| JOAs and newspaper partnerships | 32 |  |  |  | 2 |
| Total | (295) | (15.7)\% | (255) | 74.1\% | (986) |
| Boulder prior to formation of Colorado newspaper partnership |  |  |  |  | (52) |
| Total newspapers | (295) | (15.7)\% | (255) | 75.4\% | $(1,038)$ |
| Broadcast television | (243) | 17.1\% | (293) |  | 9,677 |
| Licensing and other media | (3) | (50.0)\% | (2) |  |  |
| Corporate | (44) |  | (18) |  |  |
| Gains (losses) on disposal of PP\&E | \$ (1,124) | (86.7)\% | \$ (602) |  | \$8,639 |
| Gain on formation of Colorado newspaper partnership | \$ 3,535 |  |  |  |  |

Scripps Networks - Scripps Networks includes five national television networks and their affiliated Web sites, HGTV, Food Network, DIY Network ("DIY"), Fine Living, and Great American Country ("GAC"); and our 12\% interest in FOX Sports Net South, a regional television network. Our networks also operate internationally through licensing agreements and joint ventures with foreign entities.

Advertising and network affiliate fees provide substantially all of each network's operating revenues and employee costs and programming costs are the primary expenses. The demand for national television advertising is the primary trend and underlying economic condition that impacts the operating performance of our networks.

Operating results for Scripps Networks were as follows:

| (in thousands) | For the years ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2006 | Fav(Unf) | 2005 | Fav(Unf) | 2004 |
| Segment operating revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advertising | \$ | 835,848 | 15.0\% | \$726,602 | 28.1\% | \$567,426 |
| Network affiliate fees, net |  | 194,662 | 16.6\% | 167,012 | 15.1\% | 145,163 |
| Other |  | 21,893 |  | 9,400 | (15.5)\% | 11,124 |
| Total segment operating revenues |  | 1,052,403 | 16.5\% | 903,014 | 24.8\% | 723,713 |
| Segment costs and expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee compensation and benefits |  | 127,510 | (11.5)\% | 114,389 | (19.3)\% | 95,917 |
| Programs and program licenses |  | 196,052 | (12.8)\% | 173,823 | (5.5)\% | 164,700 |
| Other segment costs and expenses |  | 224,794 | (6.3)\% | 211,554 | (25.1)\% | 169,067 |
| Total segment costs and expenses |  | 548,356 | (9.7)\% | 499,766 | (16.3)\% | 429,684 |
| Hurricane recoveries (losses), net |  |  |  | (273) |  |  |
| Segment profit before joint ventures |  | 504,047 | 25.1\% | 402,975 | 37.1\% | 294,029 |
| Equity in income of joint ventures |  | 13,378 | 20.3\% | 11,120 | 7.7\% | 10,329 |
| Segment profit | \$ | 517,425 | 25.0\% | \$414,095 | 36.1\% | \$304,358 |
| Supplemental Information: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Supplemental Information:

| Billed network affiliate fees | $\$ 211,579$ | $\$ 187,528$ | $\$ 163,743$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Network launch incentive payments | 9,534 | 19,732 | 34,365 |
| Payments for programming (greater) less than program cost amortization | $(86,679)$ | $(42,991)$ | $(21,560)$ |
| Depreciation and amortization | 19,993 | 17,370 | 12,575 |
| Capital expenditures | 18,968 | 22,635 | 21,972 |
| Business acquisitions and other additions to long-lived assets, primarily program assets | 286,299 | 209,335 | 332,060 |

Advertising revenues increased primarily due to an increased demand for advertising time and higher advertising rates at our networks. The appeal of new programming has resulted in ratings growth at our networks, enabling us to increase the average net cost per spot charged on commercial units sold.

## Table of Contents

Distribution agreements with cable and satellite television systems currently in force require the payment of affiliate fees over the terms of the agreements. The increase in network affiliate fees over each of the last three years reflects both scheduled rate increases and wider distribution of the networks.

As of December 31, 2006, HGTV's affiliation agreements with Time Warner and Comcast expired. These affiliation agreements provide distribution to approximately 42\% of HGTV's subscribers and generate affiliate fee revenues of approximately $\$ 56$ million annually. We are currently operating under shortterm extensions to the expired agreements until new agreements can be reached.

We continue to successfully develop our network brands on the Internet and through merchandise sales. Our Internet sites had revenues of $\$ 61.0$ million in 2006, $\$ 36.0$ million in 2005, and $\$ 31.0$ million in 2004. In 2006, we entered into a licensing agreement with Kohl’s department stores to develop a Food Network branded line of home goods. We expect that Kohl's will begin carrying the line by the third quarter of 2007.

We expect total operating revenues at Scripps Networks to increase approximately $10 \%$ to $12 \%$ year-over-year in the first quarter and $10 \%$ to $13 \%$ for the full year of 2007.

Employee compensation and benefits increased primarily due to the hiring of additional employees to support the growth of Scripps Networks. In addition, the impact of expensing stock options increased employee compensation and benefits \$3.5 million in 2006.

Programs and program licenses and other costs and expenses increased due to the improved quality and variety of programming, expanded programming hours and continued efforts to promote the programming in order to attract a larger audience.

Our continued investment in building consumer awareness and expanding distribution of our network and lifestyle brands is expected to increase total segment expenses approximately $9 \%$ year-over-year in the first quarter and $8 \%$ to $10 \%$ for the full year of 2007.

Capital expenditures in 2006 include the costs related to the expansion of the Scripps Networks headquarters in Knoxville. Capital expenditures in 2005 include the costs of upgrading our broadcast operations. Capital expenditures in 2004 include costs for the new Food Network studio in New York.

Supplemental financial information for Scripps Networks is as follows:

| (in thousands) | For the years ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2006 | $\underline{\text { Fav(Unf) }}$ | 2005 | $\underline{\text { Fav(Unf) }}$ | 2004 |
| Operating revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |
| HGTV | \$ 510,975 | 12.8\% | \$453,171 | 20.2\% | \$376,905 |
| Food Network | 427,355 | 19.7\% | 357,043 | 21.0\% | 294,957 |
| DIY | 49,075 | 10.1\% | 44,577 | 41.5\% | 31,504 |
| Fine Living | 36,963 | 37.2\% | 26,934 | 50.0\% | 17,953 |
| GAC | 20,269 | 30.8\% | 15,502 |  | 1,650 |
| Other | 7,766 | 34.2\% | 5,787 |  | 744 |
| Total segment operating revenues | \$1,052,403 | 16.5\% | \$903,014 | 24.8\% | \$723,713 |
| Homes reached in December (1): |  |  |  |  |  |
| HGTV | 91,200 | 2.6\% | 88,900 | 1.7\% | 87,400 |
| Food Network | 91,100 | 3.5\% | 88,000 | 2.4\% | 85,900 |
| DIY | 42,200 | 22.3\% | 34,500 | 11.3\% | 31,000 |
| Fine Living | 42,400 | 46.2\% | 29,000 | 16.0\% | 25,000 |
| GAC | 46,200 | 17.3\% | 39,400 | 7.1\% | 36,800 |

(1) Approximately 96 million homes in the United States receive cable or satellite television. Homes reached are according to the Nielsen Homevideo Index ("Nielsen"), with the exception of Fine Living which is not yet rated by Nielsen and represent comparable amounts estimated by us.

## Table of Contents

Newspapers - We operate daily and community newspapers in 18 markets in the United States. Our newspapers earn revenue primarily from the sale of advertising space to local and national advertisers and from the sale of newspapers to readers. Three of our newspapers are operated pursuant to the terms of joint operating agreements. Each of those newspapers maintains an independent editorial operation and receives a share of the operating profits of the combined newspapers operations.

Newspapers managed solely by us - The newspapers managed solely by us operate in mid-size markets, focusing on news coverage within their local markets. Advertising and circulation revenues provide substantially all of each newspaper's operating revenues and employee and newsprint costs are the primary expenses at each newspaper. Declines in circulation of daily newspapers have resulted in a loss of advertising market share throughout the newspaper industry. Further declines in circulation in our newspaper markets could adversely affect our newspapers. The operating performance of our newspapers is most affected by newsprint prices and economic conditions, particularly within the retail, labor, housing and auto markets.

Operating results for newspapers managed solely by us were as follows:

| (in thousands) | For the years ended December 31, |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2006 | $\underline{\mathrm{Fav}(\mathrm{Unf})}$ | 2005 | $\underline{\text { Fav(Unf) }}$ | 2004 |
| Segment operating revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local | \$160,702 | 0.3\% | \$160,159 | 2.1\% | \$156,801 |
| Classified | 225,029 | 3.1\% | 218,345 | 6.0\% | 205,990 |
| National | 38,103 | (8.9)\% | 41,834 | 1.5\% | 41,233 |
| Preprint, online and other | 153,178 | 10.7\% | 138,377 | 7.7\% | 128,508 |
| Newspaper advertising | 577,012 | 3.3\% | 558,715 | 4.9\% | 532,532 |
| Circulation | 122,740 | (2.2)\% | 125,517 | (2.0)\% | 128,043 |
| Other | 16,334 | 3.7\% | 15,749 | 0.8\% | 15,625 |
| Total operating revenues | 716,086 | 2.3\% | 699,981 | 3.5\% | 676,200 |
| Segment costs and expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee compensation and benefits | 266,539 | (3.1)\% | 258,573 | (2.5)\% | 252,361 |
| Newsprint and ink | 86,722 | (7.7)\% | 80,486 | (5.6)\% | 76,212 |
| Other segment costs and expenses | 175,502 | (12.4)\% | 156,163 | (6.9)\% | 146,120 |
| Total costs and expenses | 528,763 | (6.8)\% | 495,222 | (4.3)\% | 474,693 |
| Hurricane recoveries (losses), net | 1,900 |  | (311) | 68.6\% | (989) |
| Contribution to segment profit | \$189,223 | (7.4)\% | \$204,448 | 2.0\% | \$200,518 |
| Supplemental Information: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortization | \$ 22,697 |  | \$ 20,339 |  | \$ 20,437 |
| Capital expenditures | 46,725 |  | 14,924 |  | 25,986 |
| Business acquisitions, including acquisitions of minority interests, and other additions to long-lived assets | 25,091 |  | 958 |  |  |

The increase in advertising revenues was primarily due to increases in classified advertising and preprint and other advertising, particularly online revenue. The increase in classified advertising was attributed to continued improvement in real estate advertising, particularly in our Florida markets. Increases in these categories helped offset declines in automotive advertising. The decrease in national advertising revenues in 2006 was primarily attributed to significant declines in advertising from companies in the telecommunications and financial services industries.

Increases in preprint, online and other advertising reflect the development of new print and electronic products and services. These products include niche publications such as community newspapers, lifestyle magazines, publications focused on the classified advertising categories of real estate, employment and auto, and other publications aimed at younger readers. Additionally, our Internet sites had advertising revenues of $\$ 34.0$ million in 2006 compared with $\$ 22.0$ million in 2005 and $\$ 14.0$ million in 2004. Higher advertising rates, resulting from increases in the audience visiting our Web sites, as well as an increase in our online product offerings, contributed to the increase in online revenues. We expect to continue to expand and enhance our online services and to use our local news platform to launch new products, such as streaming video and audio.

Other operating revenues represent revenue earned on ancillary services offered by our newspapers.
We expect total operating revenues at newspapers to decrease approximately $6 \%$ to $8 \%$ year-over-year in the first quarter of 2007. For the full year of 2007, we expect the percentage decrease in newspaper revenue to be in the low single digits.

Stock option expense recognized for the first time in 2006 increased employee compensation and benefits $\$ 4.7$ million.
Newsprint and ink costs increased primarily due to increases in newsprint prices. The average price of newsprint year-over-year increased $9 \%$ in 2006 and $11 \%$ in 2005 . The increase in 2005 was partially offset by a $4 \%$ decrease in newsprint consumption.

Increases in other segment costs and expenses are attributed to increased spending in online and print initiatives, primarily in our Florida markets.
Total newspaper costs and expenses are expected to increase $1 \%$ to $3 \%$ year-over-year in the first quarter and for the full year of 2007.
Capital expenditures in 2006 include land costs for the construction of a new production facility at our Naples, Florida newspaper. Capital expenditures in 2004 include costs for the construction of a new production facility for our Treasure Coast, Florida newspapers.

## Newspapers operated under Joint Operating Agreements

Three of our newspapers are operated pursuant to the terms of joint operating agreements ("JOAs"). See page 8 for information regarding the markets in which we publish a newspaper pursuant to the terms of a JOA.

The table below provides certain information about our JOAs.

```
The Albuquerque Tribune/ Journal Publishing Company

Under the terms of a JOA, operating profits earned from the combined newspaper operations are distributed to the partners in accordance with the terms of the joint operating agreement. We receive a \(50 \%\) share of the Denver JOA profits, a \(40 \%\) share of the Albuquerque JOA profits, and an approximate \(20 \%\) to \(25 \%\) share of the Cincinnati JOA profits.

In 2006, we formed a partnership with MediaNews that operates certain of both companies' newspapers in Colorado, including their editorial operations. We have a \(50 \%\) interest in the partnership.

Our share of the operating profit (loss) of JOAs and newspaper partnerships is reported as "Equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures" in our financial statements.

\section*{Table of Contents}

Operating results for our JOAs and newspaper partnerships were as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & Fav(Unf) & 2005 & Fav(Unf) & 2004 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Equity in earnings of JOAs and newspaper partnerships included in segment profit:} \\
\hline Denver & \$ 8,982 & (43.3)\% & \$15,854 & (56.7)\% & \$36,630 \\
\hline Cincinnati & 20,751 & (11.8)\% & 23,532 & 1.7\% & 23,148 \\
\hline Albuquerque & 10,655 & (5.0)\% & 11,215 & (2.1)\% & 11,452 \\
\hline Colorado & 1,107 & & & & \\
\hline Other newspaper partnerships and joint ventures & 323 & 57.6\% & 205 & & (106) \\
\hline Total equity in earnings of JOAs included in segment profit & 41,818 & (17.7)\% & 50,806 & (28.6)\% & 71,124 \\
\hline Operating revenues of JOAs & 208 & (61.3)\% & 538 & & 207 \\
\hline Total & 42,026 & (18.1)\% & 51,344 & (28.0)\% & 71,331 \\
\hline JOA editorial costs and expenses & 35,516 & 3.6\% & 36,825 & (4.4)\% & 35,260 \\
\hline Contribution to segment profit & \$ 6,510 & (55.2)\% & \$14,519 & (59.7)\% & \$36,071 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Supplemental information:} \\
\hline Depreciation and amortization & \$ 1,299 & & \$ 1,495 & & \$ 1,451 \\
\hline Capital expenditures & 1,346 & & 1,974 & & 1,071 \\
\hline Business acquisitions and other additions to long-lived assets & 210 & & 8,380 & & 80 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Additional depreciation incurred by the Denver Newspaper Agency reduced equity in earnings of JOAs by \(\$ 12.2\) million in 2006 and \(\$ 20.4\) million in 2005. (See page F-11). Equity in earnings of JOAs was also impacted by lower advertising sales in our JOA markets in 2006.

Gannett has notified us of its intent to terminate the Cincinnati JOA upon its expiration in December 2007.
Broadcast Television - Broadcast television includes six ABC-affiliated stations, three NBC-affiliated stations and one independent. Our television stations reach approximately \(10 \%\) of the nation's television households. Our broadcast television stations earn revenue primarily from the sale of advertising time to local and national advertisers.

National broadcast television networks offer affiliates a variety of programs and sell the majority of advertising within those programs. We receive compensation from the network for carrying its programming. In addition to network programs, we broadcast locally produced programs, syndicated programs, sporting events, and other programs of interest in each station's market. News is the primary focus of our locally-produced programming.

The operating performance of our broadcast television group is most affected by the health of the local economy, particularly conditions within the retail, auto, telecommunications and financial services industries, and by the volume of advertising time purchased by campaigns for elective office and political issues. The demand for political advertising is significantly higher in even-numbered years, when congressional and presidential elections occur, than in odd-numbered years.

\section*{Table of Contents}

Operating results for broadcast television were as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & Fav(Unf) & 2005 & Fav(Unf) & 2004 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Segment operating revenues:} \\
\hline Local & \$202,238 & 2.5\% & \$197,400 & 7.4\% & \$183,732 \\
\hline National & 104,366 & 0.9\% & 103,436 & 2.9\% & 100,518 \\
\hline Political & 44,260 & & 3,973 & & 41,546 \\
\hline Network compensation & 5,446 & 5.2\% & 5,177 & (39.1)\% & 8,505 \\
\hline Other & 7,196 & (6.2)\% & 7,673 & (6.4)\% & 8,197 \\
\hline Total segment operating revenues & 363,506 & 14.4\% & 317,659 & (7.3)\% & 342,498 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Segment costs and expenses:} \\
\hline Employee compensation and benefits & 128,543 & (5.1)\% & 122,324 & (1.0)\% & 121,062 \\
\hline Programs and program licenses & 47,183 & 0.3\% & 47,343 & 2.2\% & 48,402 \\
\hline Other segment costs and expenses & 67,074 & (8.9)\% & 61,605 & 2.8\% & 63,380 \\
\hline Total segment costs and expenses & 242,800 & (5.0)\% & 231,272 & 0.7\% & 232,844 \\
\hline Hurricane recoveries (losses), net & & & 1,567 & & \((1,411)\) \\
\hline Segment profit & \$120,706 & 37.2\% & \$ 87,954 & (18.7)\% & \(\underline{\underline{\$ 108,243}}\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Supplemental Information:} \\
\hline Payments for programming less (greater) than program cost amortization & \$ 1,047 & & \$ (415) & & \$ (606) \\
\hline Depreciation and amortization & 18,830 & & 19,906 & & 19,532 \\
\hline Capital expenditures & 11,268 & & 13,524 & & 17,543 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Broadcast television operating results are significantly affected by the political cycle. Advertising revenues dramatically increase during even-numbered years, when congressional and presidential elections occur. Consequently, the number of political advertising spots run often displaces some of the advertising run in our local and national advertising categories.

The broadcast of the Super Bowl on ABC and NBC's coverage of the Winter Olympics contributed to the increase in local and national advertising in 2006. Advertising revenue related to the Super Bowl and Olympics broadcasts was approximately \(\$ 9\) million in 2006. Hotly contested political races in our Ohio, Michigan, Florida, and Arizona markets contributed to the significant political revenue recognized in 2006. The increase in local advertising revenues in 2005 was primarily attributed to the revenues generated from the successful implementation of advertising strategies aimed at securing revenues from businesses that have not historically advertised on television. In 2006, revenues from these non-traditional advertisers increased 19\% year-over-year compared with 2005.

The network affiliation agreements for our ABC and NBC affiliated stations are not due to expire until 2010. Network compensation in 2007 is expected to approximate the network compensation revenues recognized in 2006 and 2005.

We expect total operating revenues to decrease approximately \(7 \%\) to \(10 \%\) year-over-year in the first quarter of 2007, reflecting the absence of Super Bowl and Olympics related advertising revenue that benefited our stations in 2006. Total operating revenues are expected to be down \(3 \%\) to \(5 \%\) for the full year of 2007.

Stock option expense increased 2006 employee compensation and benefits \(\$ 2.7\) million.
Other segment costs and expenses reflect spending to promote our stations and research costs to better understand our target audience.
Capital expenditures in 2004 include costs to complete the construction of a new production facility for our Cincinnati television station. The implementation of digital television has imposed additional costs on television stations because of the need to replace equipment.

Interactive Media - Interactive media includes our online comparison shopping services, Shopzilla and uSwitch.
Shopzilla, acquired on June 27, 2005, operates a comparison shopping service that helps consumers find products offered for sale on the Web by online retailers. Shopzilla aggregates and organizes information on millions of products from thousands of retailers. Shopzilla also operates BizRate, a Web-based consumer feedback network that collects millions of consumer reviews of stores and products each year.

We acquired uSwitch on March 16, 2006. uSwitch operates an online comparison service that helps consumers compare prices and arrange for the purchase of a range of essential home services including gas, electricity, home phone, broadband providers and personal finance products primarily in the United Kingdom.

Our interactive media businesses earn revenue primarily from referral fees and commissions paid by participating online retailers and service providers.
Financial information for interactive media is as follows:
(in thousands)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & 2006 & & 2005 \\
\hline Segment operating revenues & \$271,066 & & 99,447 \\
\hline Segment profit & \$ 67,684 & \$ & 27,980 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Supplemental Information:} \\
\hline Depreciation and amortization & \$ 49,601 & \$ & 18,651 \\
\hline Capital expenditures & 21,534 & & 5,608 \\
\hline Business acquisitions and other additions to long-lived assets & 372,157 & & 535,127 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

On a pro forma basis, assuming we had owned Shopzilla and uSwitch for all of 2006 and 2005, operating revenues would have been \(\$ 281.3\) million in 2006 and \(\$ 180.1\) million in 2005. An increase in the use of comparison shopping sites by consumers has primarily contributed to the improvement in revenues.

Approximately \(58 \%\) of the year-over-year increase in segment costs and expenses was attributed to marketing costs designed to attract traffic to our Web sites. A significant portion of our marketing costs is performance-based advertising designed to acquire Internet traffic from search engines and other Web sites. During 2006, especially in the fourth quarter, we faced an influx of competition from other comparison shopping sites and retailers for keywords on general
search engines which has driven prices up and made that traffic more expensive. We are continually monitoring keyword pricing and are prepared to accelerate our brand building strategy in 2007 with the intent to increase free traffic to our Web sites.

We expect interactive media segment profit to break even in the first quarter of 2007, including costs related to the transition in leadership at Shopzilla. Interactive media segment profit for the full year of 2007 is expected to be \(\$ 60\) million to \(\$ 70\) million.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{Liquidity and Capital Resources}

Our primary source of liquidity is our cash flow from operating activities. Marketing services, including advertising and referral fees, provide approximately \(80 \%\) of total operating revenues, so cash flow from operating activities is adversely affected during recessionary periods. Information about our use of cash flow from operating activities is presented in the following table:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & Fav(Unf) & 2005 & Fav(Unf) & 2004 \\
\hline Net cash provided by continuing operating activities & \$ 583,551 & 36.2\% & \$ 428,353 & 8.1\% & \$ 396,156 \\
\hline Net cash provided by (used in) discontinued operations & 91,921 & & 8,255 & & \((204,305)\) \\
\hline Proceeds from formation of Colorado partnership & 20,029 & & & & \\
\hline Dividends paid, including to minority interests & \((117,101)\) & & \((111,177)\) & & \((65,006)\) \\
\hline Employee stock option proceeds & 32,198 & & 32,345 & & 28,108 \\
\hline Excess tax benefits on stock awards & 4,393 & & & & \\
\hline Other financing activities & 2,884 & & \((11,951)\) & & 13,966 \\
\hline Cash flow available for acquisitions, investments, debt repayment and share repurchase & \$ 617,875 & & \$ 345,825 & & \$ 168,919 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Sources and uses of available cash flow:} \\
\hline Business acquisitions and net investment activity & \$(384,162) & & \$(532,454) & & \$(132,370) \\
\hline Capital expenditures & \((103,098)\) & & \((61,828)\) & & \((70,400)\) \\
\hline Other investing activity & 5,092 & & \((1,616)\) & & 4,002 \\
\hline Repurchase Class A Common Shares & \((65,323)\) & & \((36,822)\) & & \\
\hline Increase (decrease) in long-term debt & \((60,793)\) & & 293,859 & & 23,901 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Our cash flow has been used primarily to fund acquisitions and investments, repay debt, and develop new businesses.
Net cash provided by operating activities has increased year-over-year due to the improved operating performance of our business segments. We expect cash flow from operating activities in 2007 will provide sufficient liquidity to continue the development of our emerging brands and to fund the capital expenditures necessary to support our businesses. Capital expenditures are expected to be about \(\$ 125\) million in 2007.

During 2006, we repurchased \(\$ 10\) million principal amount of our \(3.75 \%\) notes due in 2008 for \(\$ 9.8\) million. We also repurchased \(\$ 13.8\) million principal amount of our \(4.25 \%\) notes due in 2009 for \(\$ 13.3\) million.

In the third quarter of 2006, we reached agreement to sell the five Shop At Home-affiliated broadcast television stations for cash consideration of \$170 million. The sales of the stations are being completed in multiple closings based upon the timing of license transfers and other approvals by the Federal Communications Commission. We closed the sale for three of the stations in 2006 for cash consideration of \(\$ 109\) million. We expect to close the sale on the two remaining stations for consideration of \(\$ 61\) million in 2007.

In 2006, we sold certain assets of our Shop At Home business for cash consideration of approximately \(\$ 17\) million.
Cash expenditures associated with the termination of long-term agreements and employee termination benefits at Shop At Home totaled approximately \(\$ 15\) million in 2006.

In March 2006, we acquired \(100 \%\) of the common stock of uSwitch for approximately \(\$ 372\) million in cash, net of cash and short-term investments acquired. We also acquired minority interests in our Evansville and Memphis newspapers, and acquired certain other newspaper publications, for total consideration of approximately \(\$ 23\) million. In connection with the acquisitions, we entered into a \(\$ 100\) million 364 day revolving credit facility which was subsequently replaced by a new credit facility in the second quarter of 2006. (See Note 13 to the Consolidated Financial Statements). The remainder of the consideration was financed through cash on hand and additional borrowings on existing credit facilities.

In 2005, we reached agreement with Advance Publications, Inc., the publisher of the Birmingham News ("News"), to terminate the Birmingham joint operating agreement between the News and our Birmingham Post-Herald newspaper and sold certain assets to the News. We received cash consideration of approximately \(\$ 40.8\) million from these transactions.

In 2005, the management committee of the Denver JOA approved plans to consolidate the JOA's newspaper production facilities and authorized the incurrence of up to \(\$ 150\) million of debt by the JOA to finance the building and equipment costs related to the consolidation. We own a \(50 \%\) interest in the Denver JOA. Scripps and Media News Group ("MNG"), our Denver JOA partner, are not parties to the arrangement and have not guaranteed any of the Denver JOA's obligations under the arrangement. However, we expect that our cash distributions received from the Denver JOA will be reduced as the JOA will have additional cash requirements to satisfy debt and lease payments under the agreements.

On June 27, 2005, we acquired \(100 \%\) ownership of Shopzilla for approximately \(\$ 570\) million in cash. Assets acquired in the transaction included approximately \(\$ 34.0\) million of cash and \(\$ 12.3\) million of short-term investments. The acquisition was financed using a combination of cash on hand and additional borrowings, including the issuance of \(\$ 150\) million of \(4.3 \%\) notes due in 2010.

On November 17, 2004, we completed the acquisition of the Great American Country network. We paid approximately \(\$ 140\) million in cash, which we financed through additional borrowings on our existing credit facilities.

On April 14, 2004, we completed the acquisition of Summit America for approximately \(\$ 180\) million in cash. The acquisition of Summit America was financed through cash and short-term investments on hand and additional borrowings on our existing credit facilities.

Pursuant to the terms of the Food Network general partnership agreement, the partnership is required to distribute available cash to the general partners. Cash distributions to Food Network's non-controlling interests were \(\$ 38.2\) million in 2006 and \(\$ 29.0\) million in 2005. In years prior to 2005, available cash was used by the partnership to repay loans to its partners.

\section*{Table of Contents}

We are authorized to repurchase up to 5 million of our Class A Common shares. We expect to repurchase sufficient shares to offset the dilution resulting from our stock compensation programs each year. In 2006, we repurchased 1.4 million shares at a total cost of \(\$ 65.3\) million. As of December 31, 2006, we are authorized to repurchase 2.9 million additional shares, of which 1.3 million have been authorized by our Board of Directors for repurchase in 2007. The stock repurchase program can be discontinued at any time.

We have a credit facility expiring in 2011 that permits aggregate borrowings up to \(\$ 750\) million. Total borrowings under the facility were \(\$ 190\) million at December 31, 2006.

Our access to commercial paper markets can be affected by macroeconomic factors outside our control. In addition to macroeconomic factors, our access to commercial paper markets and our borrowing costs are affected by short and long-term debt ratings assigned by independent rating agencies.

In the fourth quarter of 2006, we filed a shelf registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission under which an unspecified amount of public debt or equity securities may be issued, subject to approval by the Board of Directors. Proceeds from any takedowns off the shelf will be used for general corporate purposes, including capital expenditures, working capital, securities repurchase programs, repayment of long-term and short-term debt and the financing of acquisitions.

\section*{Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements and Contractual Obligations}

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements
Off-balance sheet arrangements include the following four categories: obligations under certain guarantees or contracts; retained or contingent interests in assets transferred to an unconsolidated entity or similar arrangements; obligations under certain derivative arrangements; and obligations under material variable interests.

We may use derivative financial instruments to manage exposure to newsprint prices, interest rate and foreign exchange rate fluctuations. We held no newsprint, interest rate or foreign currency derivative financial instruments at December 31, 2006.

We have not entered into any material arrangements which would fall under any of these four categories and which would be reasonably likely to have a current or future material effect on our results of operations, liquidity or financial condition.

Our contractual obligations under certain contracts are included in the following table.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{Contractual Obligations}

A summary of our contractual cash commitments, as of December 31, 2006, is as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline (in thousands) & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Less than } \\
1 \text { Year } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & Years
\(2 \& 3\) & Years
4 \& 5 & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Over } \\
5 \text { Years }
\end{gathered}
\] & Total \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Long-term debt:} \\
\hline Principal amounts & \$ 100,124 & \$ 126,486 & \$ 340,809 & \$ 200,668 & \$ 768,087 \\
\hline Interest on notes & 38,880 & 63,866 & 41,559 & 5,862 & 150,167 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Network launch incentives:} \\
\hline Network launch incentive offers accepted & 3,755 & 10,529 & & & 14,284 \\
\hline Incentives offered to cable television systems & 7,586 & 10,260 & 11,705 & & 29,551 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Programming:} \\
\hline Available for broadcast & 19,300 & 2,550 & 508 & & 22,358 \\
\hline Not yet available for broadcast & 87,757 & 110,353 & 46,226 & 1,077 & 245,413 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Employee compensation and benefits:} \\
\hline Deferred compensation and benefits & 6,300 & 12,600 & 12,627 & 13,343 & 44,870 \\
\hline Employment and talent contracts & 44,720 & 45,392 & 7,435 & 1,989 & 99,536 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Operating leases:} \\
\hline Noncancelable & 17,095 & 29,884 & 16,392 & 25,766 & 89,137 \\
\hline Cancelable & 3,485 & 5,480 & 1,616 & 4 & 10,585 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Pension obligations:} \\
\hline Minimum pension funding & 2,926 & 5,515 & 5,124 & 13,465 & 27,030 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Other commitments:} \\
\hline Distribution agreements & 1,434 & 2,400 & 2,400 & 3,300 & 9,534 \\
\hline Satellite transmission & 5,460 & 10,740 & 9,180 & 31,960 & 57,340 \\
\hline Noncancelable purchase and service commitments & 19,554 & 18,732 & 5,966 & 30,315 & 74,567 \\
\hline Other purchase and service commitments & 52,331 & 36,378 & 13,474 & 2,076 & 104,259 \\
\hline Total contractual cash obligations & \$410,707 & \$491,165 & \$515,021 & \$329,825 & \$ 1,746,718 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

In the ordinary course of business we enter into long-term contracts to obtain distribution of our networks, to license or produce programming, to secure on-air talent, to lease office space and equipment, to obtain satellite transmission rights, and to purchase other goods and services.

Long-Term Debt - Principal payments on long-term debt reflect the repayment of our fixed-rate notes in accordance with their contractual due dates. Principal payments also include the repayment of our outstanding variable rate credit facilities assuming repayment will occur upon the expiration of the facility in June 2011.

Interest payments on our fixed-rate notes are projected based on each note's contractual rate and maturity. Interest payments on our variable-rate credit facilities assume that the outstanding balance on the facilities and the related variable interest rates remain unchanged until the expiration of the facilities in June 2011.

Network Launch Incentives - We may offer incentives to cable and satellite television systems in exchange for long-term contracts to distribute our networks. Such incentives may be in the form of cash payments or an initial period in which the payment of affiliate fees is waived. We become obligated for such incentives at the time a cable or satellite television system launches our programming.

Amounts included in the above table for network launch incentive offers accepted by cable and satellite television systems include both amounts due to systems that have launched our networks and estimated incentives due to systems that have agreed to launch our networks in future periods.

We have offered launch incentives to cable and satellite television systems that have not yet agreed to carry our networks. Such offers generally expire if the system does not launch our programming by a specified date. We expect to make additional launch incentive offers to cable and satellite television systems to expand the distribution of our networks.

Programming - Program licenses generally require payments over the terms of the licenses. Licensed programming includes both programs that have been delivered and are available for telecast and programs that have not yet been produced. If the programs are not produced, our commitments would generally expire without obligation.

We also enter into contracts with certain independent producers for the production of programming that airs on Scripps Networks. Production contracts generally require us to purchase a specified number of episodes of the program.

We expect to enter into additional program licenses and production contracts to meet our future programming needs.
Talent Contracts - We secure on-air talent for Scripps Networks and our broadcast television stations through multi-year talent agreements. Certain agreements may be terminated under certain circumstances or at certain dates prior to expiration. We expect our employment and talent contracts will be renewed or replaced with similar agreements upon their expiration. Amounts due under the contracts, assuming the contracts are not terminated prior to their expiration, are included in the contractual commitments table. Also included in the table are contracts with columnists and artists whose work is syndicated by United Media. Columnists and artists may receive fixed minimum payments plus amounts based upon a percentage of net syndication and licensing revenues resulting from the exploitation of their work. Contingent amounts based upon net revenues are not included in the table of contractual commitments.

Operating Leases - We obtain certain office space under multi-year lease agreements. Leases for office space are generally not cancelable prior to their expiration.

Leases for operating and office equipment are generally cancelable by either party on 30 to 90 day notice. However, we expect such contracts will remain in force throughout the terms of the leases. The amounts included in the table above represent the amounts due under the agreements assuming the agreements are not canceled prior to their expiration.

We expect our operating leases will be renewed or replaced with similar agreements upon their expiration.
Pension Funding - We sponsor qualified defined benefit pension plans that cover substantially all non-union and certain union-represented employees. We also have a non-qualified Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan ("SERP").

Contractual commitments summarized in the contractual obligations table includes payments to meet minimum funding requirements of our defined benefit pension plans in 2006 and estimated benefit payments for our unfunded non-qualified SERP plan. Estimated payments for the SERP plan have been estimated over a ten year period. Accordingly, the amounts in the over 5 years column include estimated payments for the periods of 2012-2016. While benefit payments under these plans are expected to continue beyond 2016, we believe it is not practicable to estimate payments beyond this period.

Other Compensation Plans - We have long-term compensation plans with certain employees. Amounts earned by the employees in each annual valuation period are determined by the increase in value of the business as of the valuation date in excess of a base value. The value of the business at each valuation date is measured by applying a prescribed multiple to EBITDA for the prior twelve months. Amounts earned in each valuation period vest over the remaining term of the plan. Unvested amounts are subject to forfeiture in the event the requisite service is not rendered or if the value of the business declines in subsequent periods. Due to the inability to estimate payments to be made under these plans, no amounts are included in the table of contractual commitments.

Purchase Commitments - We obtain satellite transmission, audience ratings, market research and certain other services under multi-year agreements. These agreements are generally not cancelable prior to expiration of the service agreement. We expect such agreements will be renewed or replaced with similar agreements upon their expiration.

We may also enter into contracts with certain vendors and suppliers, including most of our newsprint vendors. These contracts typically do not require the purchase of fixed or minimum quantities and generally may be terminated at any time without penalty. Included in the table of contractual commitments are purchase orders placed as of December 31, 2006. Purchase orders placed with vendors, including those with whom we maintain contractual relationships, are generally cancelable prior to shipment. While these vendor agreements do not require us to purchase a minimum quantity of goods or services, and we may generally cancel orders prior to shipment, we expect expenditures for goods and services in future periods will approximate those in prior years.

Redemption of Non-controlling Interests in Subsidiary Companies - Minority owners of Fine Living have the right to require us to repurchase their interests. Minority owners will receive fair market value for their interest at the time their option is exercised.

The Food Network general partnership agreement is due to expire on December 31, 2012, unless amended or extended prior to that date. In the event of such expiration, the assets of the partnership are to be liquidated and distributed to the partners in proportion to their partnership interests.

The table of contractual commitments does not include amounts for the repurchase of minority interests in Fine Living or Food Network.

\section*{Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk}

Earnings and cash flow can be affected by, among other things, economic conditions, interest rate changes, foreign currency fluctuations and changes in the price of newsprint. We are also exposed to changes in the market value of our investments.

Our objectives in managing interest rate risk are to limit the impact of interest rate changes on our earnings and cash flows to reduce overall borrowing costs. We manage interest rate risk primarily by maintaining a mix of fixed-rate and variable-rate debt.

Our primary exposure to foreign currencies is the exchange rates between the U.S. dollar and the Japanese yen, British pound and the Euro. Reported earnings and assets may be reduced in periods in which the U.S. dollar increases in value relative to those currencies. Included in shareholders' equity is \(\$ 46.8\) million of foreign currency translation adjustment gains resulting primarily from the devaluation of the U.S. dollar relative to the British pound since our acquisition of uSwitch in March 2006.

Our objective in managing exposure to foreign currency fluctuations is to reduce volatility of earnings and cash flow. Accordingly, we may enter into foreign currency derivative instruments that change in value as foreign exchange rates change, such as foreign currency forward contracts or foreign currency options. We held no foreign currency derivative financial instruments at December 31, 2006.

We also may use forward contracts to reduce the risk of changes in the price of newsprint on anticipated newsprint purchases. We held no newsprint derivative financial instruments at December 31, 2006.

\section*{Table of Contents}

The following table presents additional information about market-risk-sensitive financial instruments:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands, except share data)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{As of December 31, 2006} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{As of December 31, 2005} \\
\hline & Cost
Basis & Fair Value & Cost
Basis & Fair Value \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Financial instruments subject to interest rate risk:} \\
\hline Variable rate credit facilities, including commercial paper & \$190,461 & \$190,461 & \$226,966 & \$226,966 \\
\hline 6.625\% notes due in 2007 & 99,989 & 100,791 & 99,975 & 102,638 \\
\hline 3.75\% notes due in 2008 & 39,356 & 39,245 & 48,705 & 48,705 \\
\hline 4.25\% notes due in 2009 & 86,008 & 83,485 & 99,623 & 96,975 \\
\hline 4.30\% notes due in 2010 & 149,832 & 144,571 & 149,784 & 144,939 \\
\hline 5.75\% notes due in 2012 & 199,310 & 200,556 & 199,185 & 205,580 \\
\hline Other notes & 1,425 & 1,157 & 1,537 & 1,299 \\
\hline Total long-term debt including current portion & \$766,381 & \$760,266 & \$825,775 & \$827,102 \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Financial instruments subject to market value risk:} \\
\hline Time Warner (common shares-2006, 2,011,000; 2005, 2,017,000) & \$ 29,585 & \$ 43,804 & \$ 29,667 & \$ 35,173 \\
\hline Other available-for-sale securities & 175 & 2,130 & 61 & 1,806 \\
\hline Total investments in publicly-traded companies & 29,760 & 45,934 & 29,728 & 36,979 \\
\hline Other equity securities & 7,430 & (a) & 5,426 & (a) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(a) Includes securities that do not trade in public markets so the securities do not have readily determinable fair values. We estimate the fair value of these securities approximates their carrying value. There can be no assurance that we would realize the carrying value upon sale of the securities.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{Controls and Procedures}

\section*{Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures}

The effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) was evaluated as of the date of the financial statements. This evaluation was carried out under the supervision of and with the participation of management, including the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer. Based upon that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer concluded that the design and operation of these disclosure controls and procedures are effective. There were no changes to the company's internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f)) during the period covered by this report that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting}

Scripps' management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:
1. pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
2. provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and the directors of the company; and
3. provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations, including the possibility of human error, collusion and the improper overriding of controls by management. Accordingly, even effective internal control can only provide reasonable but not absolute assurance with respect to financial statement preparation. Further, because of changes in conditions, the effectiveness of internal control may vary over time.

As required by Section 404 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002, management assessed the effectiveness of The E. W. Scripps Company and subsidiaries (the "Company") internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006. Management's assessment is based on the criteria established in the Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based upon our assessment, management believes that the company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006.

We acquired uSwitch, the United Kingdom's leading provider of online price comparison and switching for essential home services, on March 16, 2006. This business, included in our interactive media segment, has total assets of approximately \(\$ 450\) million, subject to final asset valuation. It is also a separate control environment. We have excluded this business from management's report on internal control over financial reporting, as permitted by SEC guidance, for the year ended December 31, 2006.

The company's independent registered public accounting firm has issued an attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting and the company's management assessment of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006. This report appears on page F-24.

Date: March 1, 2007

\section*{BY:}
/s/ Kenneth W. Lowe
Kenneth W. Lowe
President and Chief Executive Officer
/s/ Joseph G. NeCastro
Joseph G. NeCastro
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm}

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders,
The E. W. Scripps Company
We have audited management's assessment, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, that The E. W. Scripps Company and subsidiaries (the "Company") maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. As described in Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, management excluded from their assessment the internal control over financial reporting at uSwitch, which was acquired on March 16, 2006 and whose financial statements reflect total assets and revenues constituting \(11 \%\) and \(2 \%\) percent, respectively, of the related consolidated financial statement amounts as of and for the year ended December 31, 2006. Accordingly, our audit did not include the internal control over financial reporting at uSwitch. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's assessment and an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, evaluating management's assessment, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, management's assessment that the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, is fairly stated, in all material respects, based on the criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, based on the criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule as of and for the year ended December 31, 2006 of the Company and our report dated March 1, 2007 expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements and financial statement schedule and included an explanatory paragraph regarding the Company's adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 123(R) (revised 2004), Share Based Payment, and SFAS No. 158, Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans, in 2006.

Deloitte \& Touche LLP
Cincinnati, Ohio
March 1, 2007

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm}

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders,
The E. W. Scripps Company
We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of The E. W. Scripps Company and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the related consolidated statements of income, cash flows and comprehensive income and shareholders' equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2006. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item S-1. These financial statements and financial statement schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements and financial statement schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The E. W. Scripps Company and subsidiaries at December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2006, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, such financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company adopted the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 123(R) (revised 2004), Share Based Payment, effective January 1, 2006. As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company adopted the provisions of SFAS No. 158, Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans, effective December 31, 2006.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, based on the criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated March 1, 2007 expressed an unqualified opinion on management's assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting and an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Deloitte \& Touche LLP
Cincinnati, Ohio
March 1, 2007

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{Consolidated Balance Sheets}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands, except share data)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{As of December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Assets} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Current assets:} \\
\hline Cash and cash equivalents & \$ 30,450 & \$ 19,243 \\
\hline Short-term investments & 2,872 & 12,800 \\
\hline Accounts and notes receivable (less allowances - 2006, \$15,477; 2005, \$18,463) & 535,901 & 493,075 \\
\hline Programs and program licenses & 179,887 & 172,879 \\
\hline Deferred income taxes & 21,744 & 32,269 \\
\hline Inventories & 11,524 & 11,725 \\
\hline Assets of discontinued operations & 61,237 & 230,694 \\
\hline Miscellaneous & 31,704 & 22,841 \\
\hline Total current assets & 875,319 & 995,526 \\
\hline Investments & 225,349 & 210,021 \\
\hline Property, plant and equipment & 511,738 & 490,891 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Goodwill and other intangible assets:} \\
\hline Goodwill & 1,961,051 & 1,647,794 \\
\hline Other intangible assets & 309,243 & 227,585 \\
\hline Total goodwill and other intangible assets & 2,270,294 & 1,875,379 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Other assets:} \\
\hline Programs and program licenses (less current portion) & 249,184 & 169,624 \\
\hline Unamortized network distribution incentives & 155,578 & 172,271 \\
\hline Prepaid pension & 9,130 & 66,153 \\
\hline Miscellaneous & 47,742 & 52,763 \\
\hline Total other assets & 461,634 & 460,811 \\
\hline Total Assets & \$4,344,334 & \$4,032,628 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Current liabilities:} \\
\hline Accounts payable & \$ 77,945 & \$ 92,084 \\
\hline Customer deposits and unearned revenue & 50,524 & 53,521 \\
\hline Accrued liabilities: & & \\
\hline Employee compensation and benefits & 76,744 & 75,069 \\
\hline Network distribution incentives & 3,755 & 8,871 \\
\hline Accrued income taxes & 36,798 & 4,705 \\
\hline Miscellaneous & 99,133 & 83,720 \\
\hline Liabilities of discontinued operations & 19,719 & 46,863 \\
\hline Other current liabilities & 34,650 & 29,103 \\
\hline Total current liabilities & 399,268 & 393,936 \\
\hline Deferred income taxes & 334,223 & 312,961 \\
\hline Long-term debt (less current portion) & 766,381 & 825,775 \\
\hline Other liabilities (less current portion) & 140,598 & 121,616 \\
\hline Commitments and contingencies (Note 19) & & \\
\hline Minority interests & 122,429 & 91,261 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Shareholders' equity:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Preferred stock, \$. 01 par - authorized: 25,000,000 shares; none outstanding} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Common stock, \$. 01 par:} \\
\hline Class A - authorized: 240,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding: 2006-126,974,721 shares; 2005-126,994,386 shares; & 1,270 & 1,270 \\
\hline Voting - authorized: 60,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding: 2006-36,568,226 shares; \(2005-36,668,226\) shares & 366 & 367 \\
\hline Total & 1,636 & 1,637 \\
\hline Additional paid-in capital & 431,432 & 363,416 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Stock compensation:} \\
\hline Performance awards and restricted stock units & & 4,828 \\
\hline Unvested restricted stock awards & & \((1,634)\) \\
\hline Retained earnings & 2,145,875 & 1,930,994 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of income taxes:} \\
\hline Unrealized gains on securities available for sale & 10,591 & 4,906 \\
\hline Pension adjustments & \((54,863)\) & \((18,550)\) \\
\hline Foreign currency translation adjustment & 46,764 & 1,482 \\
\hline Total shareholders' equity & 2,581,435 & 2,287,079 \\
\hline Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity & \(\underline{\text { \$4,344,334 }}\) & \$4,032,628 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{Consolidated Statements of Income}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{(in thousands, except per share data)} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{December} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 & 2004 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Operating Revenues:} \\
\hline Advertising & \$1,771,916 & \$1,621,768 & \$1,459,647 \\
\hline Referral fees & 269,403 & 98,881 & \\
\hline Network affiliate fees, net & 194,662 & 167,012 & 145,163 \\
\hline Circulation & 122,961 & 128,168 & 130,790 \\
\hline Licensing & 75,137 & 77,049 & 84,341 \\
\hline Other & 63,998 & 61,756 & 54,410 \\
\hline Total operating revenues & 2,498,077 & 2,154,634 & 1,874,351 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Costs and Expenses:} \\
\hline Employee compensation and benefits (exclusive of JOA editorial compensation costs) & 637,690 & 568,223 & 522,751 \\
\hline Programs and program licenses & 243,235 & 221,167 & 213,102 \\
\hline Marketing and advertising & 225,978 & 152,440 & 79,188 \\
\hline Newsprint and ink & 87,009 & 83,949 & 79,505 \\
\hline JOA editorial costs and expenses & 35,516 & 36,825 & 35,260 \\
\hline Other costs and expenses & 471,631 & 425,126 & 391,258 \\
\hline Total costs and expenses & 1,701,059 & 1,487,730 & 1,321,064 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Depreciation, Amortization, and (Gains) Losses:} \\
\hline Depreciation & 70,818 & 62,878 & 56,171 \\
\hline Amortization of intangible assets & 44,281 & 19,500 & 2,016 \\
\hline Gain on formation of Colorado newspaper partnership & \((3,535)\) & & \\
\hline (Gains) losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment & 1,124 & 602 & 2,509 \\
\hline Hurricane losses (recoveries), net & \((1,900)\) & (983) & 2,654 \\
\hline Gain on sale of production facility & & & \((11,148)\) \\
\hline Net depreciation, amortization, and (gains) losses & 110,788 & 81,997 & 52,202 \\
\hline Operating income & 686,230 & 584,907 & 501,085 \\
\hline Interest expense & \((55,965)\) & \((38,791)\) & \((30,877)\) \\
\hline Equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures & 55,196 & 61,926 & 81,453 \\
\hline Other investment results, net of expenses & & & 14,674 \\
\hline Miscellaneous, net & 4,743 & 5,756 & 4,308 \\
\hline Income from continuing operations before income taxes and minority interests & 690,204 & 613,798 & 570,643 \\
\hline Provision for income taxes & 219,261 & 216,815 & 204,815 \\
\hline Income from continuing operations before minority interests & 470,943 & 396,983 & 365,828 \\
\hline Minority interests & 73,766 & 58,467 & 43,069 \\
\hline Income from continuing operations & 397,177 & 338,516 & 322,759 \\
\hline Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax & \((43,957)\) & \((89,363)\) & \((18,948)\) \\
\hline Net income & \$ 353,220 & \$ 249,153 & \$ 303,811 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Net income (loss) per basic share of common stock:} \\
\hline Income from continuing operations & \$ 2.43 & \$ 2.07 & \$ 1.99 \\
\hline Loss from discontinued operations & (.27) & (.55) & (.12) \\
\hline Net income per basic share of common stock & \$ 2.16 & \$ 1.53 & \$ 1.87 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Net income (loss) per diluted share of common stock:} \\
\hline Income from continuing operations & \$ 2.41 & \$ 2.05 & \$ 1.96 \\
\hline Loss from discontinued operations & (.27) & (.54) & (.11) \\
\hline Net income per diluted share of common stock & 2.14 & \$ 1.51 & \$ 1.84 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Weighted average shares outstanding:} \\
\hline Basic & 163,223 & 163,279 & 162,279 \\
\hline Diluted & 164,849 & 165,435 & 164,917 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Net income per share amounts may not foot since each is calculated independently.
See notes to consolidated financial statements.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 & 2004 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Cash Flows from Operating Activities:} \\
\hline Net income & \$ 353,220 & \$ 249,153 & \$ 303,811 \\
\hline Loss from discontinued operations & 43,957 & 89,363 & 18,948 \\
\hline Income from continuing operations & 397,177 & 338,516 & 322,759 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Adjustments to reconcile income from continuing operations to net cash flows from operating activities:} \\
\hline Depreciation and amortization & 115,099 & 82,378 & 58,187 \\
\hline Gain on formation of Colorado newspaper partnership & \((3,535)\) & & \\
\hline Gain on sale of production facility, net of deferred income tax & & & \((7,773)\) \\
\hline Restructuring charges and other items, net of deferred income tax & & & \((9,877)\) \\
\hline Other effects of deferred income taxes & 17,319 & 47,604 & 56,661 \\
\hline Excess tax benefits of stock compensation plans & 2,834 & 10,362 & 12,050 \\
\hline Dividends received greater than equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures & 22,341 & 21,014 & 8,878 \\
\hline Stock and deferred compensation plans & 29,724 & 15,322 & 4,321 \\
\hline Minority interests in income of subsidiary companies & 73,766 & 58,467 & 43,069 \\
\hline Affiliate fees billed greater than amounts recognized as revenue & 16,917 & 20,516 & 18,580 \\
\hline Network launch incentive payments & \((9,534)\) & \((19,732)\) & \((34,365)\) \\
\hline Payments for programming less (greater) than program cost amortization & \((85,632)\) & \((43,406)\) & \((22,166)\) \\
\hline Prepaid and accrued pension expense & 17,716 & \((26,743)\) & \((14,432)\) \\
\hline Other changes in certain working capital accounts, net & \((12,173)\) & \((73,685)\) & \((46,682)\) \\
\hline Miscellaneous, net & 1,532 & \((2,260)\) & 6,946 \\
\hline Net cash provided by continuing operating activities & 583,551 & 428,353 & 396,156 \\
\hline Net cash provided by (used in) discontinued operating activities & \((28,611)\) & 18,527 & \((9,992)\) \\
\hline Net operating activities & 554,940 & 446,880 & 386,164 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Cash Flows from Investing Activities:} \\
\hline Purchase of subsidiary companies and long-term investments & \((398,267)\) & \((547,007)\) & \((139,947)\) \\
\hline Proceeds from formation of Colorado newspaper partnership, net of transaction costs & 20,029 & & \\
\hline Additions to property, plant and equipment & \((103,098)\) & \((61,828)\) & \((70,400)\) \\
\hline Decrease (increase) in short-term investments, net of effects of acquiring Shopzilla & 9,928 & 8,116 & \((8,637)\) \\
\hline Sale of long-term investments & 4,177 & 6,437 & 16,214 \\
\hline Proceeds from sale of production facility & & & 3,000 \\
\hline Miscellaneous, net & 5,092 & \((1,616)\) & 1,002 \\
\hline Net cash provided by (used in) continuing investing activities & \((462,139)\) & \((595,898)\) & (198,768) \\
\hline Net cash provided by (used in) discontinued investing activities & 120,638 & \((10,376)\) & \((186,827)\) \\
\hline Net investing activities & \((341,501)\) & \((606,274)\) & (385,595) \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Cash Flows from Financing Activities:} \\
\hline Increase in long-term debt & & 293,965 & 32,869 \\
\hline Payments on long-term debt & \((60,793)\) & (106) & \((8,968)\) \\
\hline Dividends paid & \((76,806)\) & \((70,352)\) & \((63,112)\) \\
\hline Dividends paid to minority interests & \((40,295)\) & \((40,825)\) & \((1,894)\) \\
\hline Repurchase Class A Common shares & \((65,323)\) & \((36,822)\) & \\
\hline Proceeds from employee stock options & 32,198 & 32,345 & 28,108 \\
\hline Excess tax benefits of stock compensation plans & 4,393 & & \\
\hline Miscellaneous, net & 2,884 & \((11,951)\) & 13,966 \\
\hline Net cash provided by (used in) continuing financing activities & (203,742) & 166,254 & 969 \\
\hline Net cash provided by (used in) discontinued financing activities & (106) & 104 & \((7,486)\) \\
\hline Net financing activities & \((203,848)\) & 166,358 & \((6,517)\) \\
\hline Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents & 1,616 & & \\
\hline Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents & 11,207 & 6,964 & (5,948) \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Cash and cash equivalents:} \\
\hline Beginning of year & 19,243 & 12,279 & 18,227 \\
\hline End of year & \$ 30,450 & \$ 19,243 & \$ 12,279 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Supplemental Cash Flow Disclosures:} \\
\hline Interest paid, excluding amounts capitalized & \$ 51,490 & \$ 38,183 & \$ 30,476 \\
\hline Income taxes paid continuing operations & 167,267 & 150,165 & 135,312 \\
\hline Income taxes paid (refunds received) discontinued operations & \((22,789)\) & \((3,180)\) & \((13,581)\) \\
\hline Total income taxes paid & \$ 144,478 & \$ 146,985 & \$ 121,731 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Non-Cash Transactions:} \\
\hline Assumption of Summit America note and preferred stock obligations & & & \$ 48,424 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income and Shareholders' Equity}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline (in thousands, except share data) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Common } \\
& \text { Stock } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Additional } \\
& \text { Paid-in } \\
& \text { Capital } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Stock } \\
\text { Compensation }
\end{gathered}
\]} & Retained Earnings & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Accumulated \\
Other \\
Comprehensive Income (Loss)
\end{tabular}} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Total } \\
\text { Shareholders' } \\
\text { Equity } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline As of December 31, 2003 & \$ 1,619 & \$277,569 & \$ & \((4,894)\) & \$1,546,522 & \$ & 1,715 & \$1,822,531 \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Comprehensive income:} \\
\hline Net income & & & & & 303,811 & & & 303,811 \\
\hline Unrealized gains (losses) on investments, net of tax of (\$655) & & & & & & & 1,213 & 1,213 \\
\hline Adjustment for losses (gains) in income, net of tax of \$4,706 & & & & & & & \((8,740)\) & \((8,740)\) \\
\hline Change in unrealized gains (losses) on investments & & & & & & & \((7,527)\) & \((7,527)\) \\
\hline Minimum pension liability, net of tax of \$2,356 & & & & & & & \((3,782)\) & \((3,782)\) \\
\hline Currency translation adjustment, net of tax of (\$295) & & & & & & & 593 & 593 \\
\hline Total comprehensive income & & & & & & & & 293,095 \\
\hline Dividends: declared and paid - \$.3875 per share & & & & & \((63,112)\) & & & \((63,112)\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Convert 70,000 Voting Shares to Class A Common shares} \\
\hline Convert 40,000 shares from restricted stock awards to restricted stock
units & & \((1,577)\) & & 1,577 & & & & \\
\hline Compensation plans, net: 1,370,486 shares issued; 76,548 shares repurchased & 13 & 32,317 & & (773) & & & & 31,557 \\
\hline Tax benefits of compensation plans & & 12,050 & & & & & & 12,050 \\
\hline As of December 31, 2004 & 1,632 & 320,359 & & \((4,090)\) & 1,787,221 & & \((9,001)\) & 2,096,121 \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Comprehensive income:} \\
\hline Net income & & & & & 249,153 & & & 249,153 \\
\hline Unrealized gains (losses) on investments, net of tax of \$1,841 & & & & & & & \((3,423)\) & \((3,423)\) \\
\hline Adjustment for losses (gains) in income, net of tax of (\$224) & & & & & & & 417 & 417 \\
\hline Change in unrealized gains (losses) on investments & & & & & & & \((3,006)\) & \((3,006)\) \\
\hline Minimum pension liability, net of tax of \$58 & & & & & & & (55) & (55) \\
\hline Currency translation adjustment, net of tax of (\$186) & & & & & & & (100) & (100) \\
\hline Total comprehensive income & & & & & & & & 245,992 \\
\hline Dividends: declared and paid - \(\$ .43\) per share & & & & & \((70,352)\) & & & \((70,352)\) \\
\hline Repurchase 750,000 Class A Common shares & (8) & \((1,786)\) & & & \((35,028)\) & & & \((36,822)\) \\
\hline Compensation plans, net: \(1,293,634\) shares issued; 68,580 shares repurchased; 2,500 shares forfeited & 13 & 34,481 & & 7,284 & & & & 41,778 \\
\hline Tax benefits of compensation plans & & 10,362 & & & & & & 10,362 \\
\hline As of December 31, 2005 & 1,637 & 363,416 & & 3,194 & 1,930,994 & & \((12,162)\) & 2,287,079 \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Comprehensive income:} \\
\hline Net income & & & & & 353,220 & & & 353,220 \\
\hline Unrealized gains (losses) on investments, net of tax of (\$3,244) & & & & & & & 5,696 & 5,696 \\
\hline Adjustment for losses (gains) in income, net of tax of \$6 & & & & & & & (11) & (11) \\
\hline Change in unrealized gains (losses) on investments & & & & & & & 5,685 & 5,685 \\
\hline Minimum pension liability, net of tax of (\$1,397) & & & & & & & 2,180 & 2,180 \\
\hline Currency translation adjustment, net of tax of \$196 & & & & & & & 45,282 & 45,282 \\
\hline Total comprehensive income & & & & & & & & 406,367 \\
\hline Adjustment to initially apply FAS 158, net of tax of \$22,210 & & & & & & & \((38,493)\) & \((38,493)\) \\
\hline Adoption of FAS 123(R) & & 3,194 & & \((3,194)\) & & & & \\
\hline Dividends: declared and paid - \(\$ .47\) per share & & & & & \((76,806)\) & & & \((76,806)\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|l|}{Convert 100,000 Voting Shares to Class A Shares} \\
\hline Repurchase 1,400,000 Class A Common shares & (14) & \((3,776)\) & & & \((61,533)\) & & & \((65,323)\) \\
\hline Compensation plans, net: 1,363,966 shares issued; 80,015 shares repurchased; 3,616 shares forfeited & 13 & 61,371 & & & & & & 61,384 \\
\hline Tax benefits of compensation plans & & 7,227 & & & & & & 7,227 \\
\hline As of December 31, 2006 & \$ 1,636 & \(\underline{\text { \$431,432 }}\) & \$ & & \(\underline{\underline{\$ 2,145,875}}\) & \$ & 2,492 & \$2,581,435 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS}

\section*{1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies}

As used in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, the terms "we," "our," "us" or "Scripps" may, depending on the context, refer to The E. W. Scripps Company and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Nature of Operations - We are a diverse media concern with interests in national television networks, newspaper publishing, broadcast television, interactive media and licensing and syndication. All of our media businesses provide content and advertising services via the Internet. Our media businesses are organized into the following reportable business segments: Scripps Networks, Newspapers, Broadcast television, and Interactive media. Additional information for our business segments is presented in Note 18.

Concentration Risks - Our operations are geographically dispersed and we have a diverse customer base. We believe bad debt losses resulting from default by a single customer, or defaults by customers in any depressed region or business sector, would not have a material effect on our financial position.

Approximately \(80 \%\) of our operating revenues are derived from marketing services, including advertising and referral fees. Operating results can be affected by changes in the demand for such services both nationally and in individual markets.

The six largest cable television systems and the two largest satellite television systems provide service to more than \(95 \%\) of homes receiving HGTV and Food Network. The loss of distribution by any of these cable and satellite television systems could adversely affect our business. While no assurance can be given regarding renewal of our distribution contracts, we have not lost carriage upon the expiration of our distribution contracts with any of these cable and satellite television systems in the past.

One customer accounts for more than \(30 \%\) of our interactive media segment's annual operating revenues. While we can provide no assurance that the revenues from this customer would be replaced, we believe we could reach agreement to provide these services to other parties.

Use of Estimates - The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires us to make a variety of decisions that affect the reported amounts and the related disclosures. Such decisions include the selection of accounting principles that reflect the economic substance of the underlying transactions and the assumptions on which to base accounting estimates. In reaching such decisions, we apply judgment based on our understanding and analysis of the relevant circumstances, including our historical experience, actuarial studies and other assumptions.

Our financial statements include estimates and assumptions used in accounting for our defined benefit pension plans; the recognition of certain revenues; rebates due to customers; the periods over which long-lived assets are depreciated or amortized; the fair value of such long-lived assets; income taxes payable; estimates for uncollectible accounts receivable; and self-insured risks.

While we re-evaluate our estimates and assumptions on an ongoing basis, actual results could differ from those estimated at the time of preparation of the financial statements.

Consolidation - The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of The E. W. Scripps Company and its majority-owned subsidiary companies. Consolidated subsidiary companies include general partnerships and limited liability companies in which more than a \(50 \%\) residual interest is owned. Investments in \(20 \%\)-to- \(50 \%\)-owned companies and in all \(50 \%\)-or-less-owned joint ventures and partnerships are accounted for using the equity method. We do not hold any interests in variable interest entities.

Losses attributable to non-controlling interests in subsidiary companies are included in minority interest in the Consolidated Statements of Income to the extent of the basis of the non-controlling investment in the subsidiary company. Losses in excess of that basis ("excess losses") are allocated entirely to us. Subsequent profits are allocated entirely to us until such excess losses are recovered. All other profits attributable to non-controlling interests in subsidiary companies are included in minority interest in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Our financial statements do not include income tax provisions (benefits) on the income (loss) of consolidated partnerships attributable to the non-controlling interest.

Newspaper Joint Operating Agreements ("JOA") - We include our share of JOA earnings in "Equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures" in our Consolidated Statements of Income. The related editorial costs and expenses are included in "JOA editorial costs and expenses." Our residual interest in the net assets of the Denver and Albuquerque JOAs is classified as an investment in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. We do not have a residual interest in the net assets of the Cincinnati JOA.

Foreign Currency Translation - Substantially all of our international subsidiaries use the local currency of their respective country as their functional currency. Assets and liabilities of such international subsidiaries are translated using end-of-period exchange rates while results of operations are translated based on the average exchange rates throughout the year. Equity is translated at historical exchange rates, with the resulting cumulative translation adjustment included as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income in shareholders' equity, net of applicable income taxes.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the functional currency are remeasured into the functional currency using end-of-period exchange rates. Gains or losses resulting from such remeasurement are recorded in income. Foreign exchange gains and losses are included in Miscellaneous, net in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Foreign exchange gains totaled \(\$ 0.3\) million in 2006 and \(\$ 0.5\) million in 2004 and foreign exchange losses totaled \(\$ 1.1\) million in 2005.

\section*{Table of Contents}

Revenue Recognition - Revenue is recognized when persuasive evidence of a sales arrangement exists, delivery occurs or services are rendered, the sales price is fixed or determinable and collectibility is reasonably assured. When a sales arrangement contains multiple elements, such as the sale of advertising and other services, revenue is allocated to each element based upon its relative fair value. Revenue recognition may be ceased on delinquent accounts depending upon a number of factors, including the customer's credit history, number of days past due, and the terms of any agreements with the customer. Revenue recognition on such accounts resumes when the customer has taken actions to remove their accounts from delinquent status, at which time any associated deferred revenues would also be recognized. Revenue is reported net of our remittance of sales taxes, value added taxes and other taxes collected from our customers.

Our primary sources of revenue are from:
- The sale of print, broadcast and Internet advertising.
- Referral fees and commissions from retailers and service providers.
- Fees for programming services ("network affiliate fees").
- The sale of newspapers.
- Licensing royalties.

Revenue recognition policies for each source of revenue are described below.
Advertising. Print and broadcast advertising revenue is recognized, net of agency commissions, when the advertisements are displayed. Internet advertising includes fixed duration campaigns whereby a banner, text or other advertisement appears for a specified period of time for a fee, impression-based campaigns where the fee is based upon the number of times the advertisement appears in Web pages viewed by a user, and click-through based campaigns where the fee is based upon the number of users who click on an advertisement and are directed to the advertisers' Web site. Advertising revenue from fixed duration campaigns are recognized over the period in which the advertising appears. Internet advertising that is based upon the number of impressions delivered or the number of click-throughs is recognized as impressions are delivered or click-throughs occur.

Advertising contracts, which generally have a term of one year or less, may provide rebates, discounts and bonus advertisements based upon the volume of advertising purchased during the terms of the contracts. This requires us to make certain estimates regarding future advertising volumes. We base our estimates on various factors including our historical experience and advertising sales trends. Estimated rebates, discounts and bonus advertisements are recorded as a reduction of revenue in the period the advertisement is displayed. We revise our estimates as necessary based on actual volume realized.

Broadcast and national television network advertising contracts may guarantee the advertiser a minimum audience for the programs in which their advertisements are broadcast over the term of the advertising contracts. We provide the advertiser with additional advertising time if we do not deliver the guaranteed audience size. The amount of additional advertising time is generally based upon the percentage shortfall in audience size. If we determine we have not delivered the guaranteed audience, an accrual for "make-good" advertisements is recorded as a reduction of revenue. The estimated make-good accrual is adjusted throughout the terms of the advertising contracts.

Broadcast television stations may receive compensation for airing network programming under the terms of network affiliation agreements. Network affiliation agreements generally provide for the payment of pre-determined fees, but may provide compensation based upon other factors. Pre-determined fees are recognized as revenue on a straight-line basis over the terms of the network affiliation agreements. Compensation dependent upon other factors, which may vary over the terms of the affiliation agreements, is recognized when such amounts are earned.

Referral fees. Referral fee revenue is recorded based upon the terms of the agreements with participating retailers or service providers. Referral fees that are based upon click-throughs to the retailers' Web sites or the number of completed contracts delivered to service providers are recognized when the click-through occurs or when the completed contract is delivered. Arrangements that provide for referral fees when the customer completes a transaction or begins to receive services are recognized upon completion of the transaction or upon commencement of services by the service provider.

Certain service provider arrangements may provide for refunds in the event the customer cancels the contract with the service provider within a specified period. This requires us to estimate cancellations. We base our estimates on various factors, including our historical experience and recent trends. Estimated cancellations are recorded as a reduction of referral fee revenue in the period the referral is made. We revise our estimates as necessary based upon actual cancellations.

Certain arrangements with service providers may provide for additional revenues if the number of referrals or completed contracts meet or exceed target amounts. Such additional referral fees are recognized when those targets are met or exceeded.

Network Affiliate Fees. Cable and satellite television systems generally pay a per-subscriber fee ("network affiliate fees") for the right to distribute our programming under the terms of long-term distribution contracts. Network affiliate fees are reported net of volume discounts earned by cable and satellite television system operators and net of incentive costs offered to system operators in exchange for initial long-term distribution contracts. Such incentives may include an initial period in which the payment of network affiliate fees by the system is waived ("free period"), cash payments to system operators ("network launch incentives"), or both. We recognize network affiliate fees as revenue over the terms of the contracts, including any free periods. Network launch incentives are capitalized as assets upon launch of our programming on the cable or satellite television system and are amortized against network affiliate fees based upon the ratio of each period's revenue to expected total revenue over the terms of the contracts.

Network affiliate fees due to us, net of applicable discounts, are reported to us by cable and satellite television systems. Such information is generally not received until after the close

\section*{Table of Contents}
of the reporting period. Therefore, reported network affiliate fee revenues are based upon our estimates of the number of subscribers receiving our programming and the amount of volume-based discounts each cable and satellite television provider is entitled to receive. We subsequently adjust these estimated amounts based upon the actual amounts of network affiliate fees received.

Newspaper Subscriptions. Newspaper subscription revenue is recognized based upon the publication date of the newspaper. Prepaid newspaper subscriptions are deferred and are included in circulation revenue on a pro-rata basis over the terms of the subscriptions.

Circulation revenue for newspapers sold directly to subscribers is based upon the retail rate. Circulation revenue for newspapers sold to independent newspaper distributors, which are subject to returns, is based upon the wholesale rate. Estimated returns are recognized as a reduction in circulation revenue at the time the newspaper is published. Returns are estimated based upon historical return rates and are adjusted based on actual returns realized.

Licensing. Royalties from merchandise licensing are recognized as the licensee sells products. Amounts due to us are commonly reported to us by the licensee. Such information is generally not received until after the close of a reporting period. Therefore, reported licensing revenue is based upon estimates of licensed product sales. We subsequently adjust these estimated amounts based upon the actual amounts of licensed product sales.

Royalties from promotional licensing are recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the licensing agreements.
Cash Equivalents and Short-term Investments - Cash-equivalent investments represent debt instruments with an original maturity of less than three months. Short-term investments represent excess cash invested in securities not meeting the criteria to be classified as cash equivalents. Cash-equivalent and short-term investments are carried at cost plus accrued income, which approximates fair value.

Inventories - Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. The cost of inventories is computed using the first in, first out ("FIFO") method.
Trade Receivables - We extend credit to customers based upon our assessment of the customer's financial condition. Collateral is generally not required from customers. Allowances for credit losses are generally based upon trends, economic conditions, review of aging categories, specific identification of customers at risk of default and historical experience.

Investments - We have investments in both public and private companies. Investment securities can be impacted by various market risks, including interest rate risk, credit risk and overall market volatility. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term. Such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in our financial statements.

Investments in private companies are recorded at adjusted cost, net of impairment write-downs, because no readily determinable market price is available. All other securities, except those accounted for under the equity method, are classified as available for sale and are carried at fair value. Fair value is determined using quoted market prices. The difference between adjusted cost basis and fair value, net of related tax effects, is recorded in the accumulated other comprehensive income component of shareholders' equity.

We regularly review our investments to determine if there has been any other-than-temporary decline in value. These reviews require management judgments that often include estimating the outcome of future events and determining whether factors exist that indicate impairment has occurred. We evaluate, among other factors, the extent to which cost exceeds fair value; the duration of the decline in fair value below cost; and the current cash position, earnings and cash forecasts and near term prospects of the investee. The cost basis is adjusted when a decline in fair value below cost is determined to be other than temporary, with the resulting adjustment charged against net income.

The cost of securities sold is determined by specific identification.
Property, Plant and Equipment - Property, plant and equipment, which includes internal use software, is carried at historical cost less depreciation. Costs incurred in the preliminary project stage to develop or acquire internal use software or Internet sites are expensed as incurred. Upon completion of the preliminary project stage and upon management authorization of the project, costs to acquire or develop internal use software, which primarily include coding, designing system interfaces, and installation and testing, are capitalized if it is probable the project will be completed and the software will be used for its intended function. Costs incurred after implementation, such as maintenance and training, are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives as follows:
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Buildings and improvements & 35 years \\
Leasehold improvements & Term of lease \\
Printing presses & 30 years \\
Other newspaper production equipment & 5 to 10 years \\
Television transmission towers and related equipment & 15 years \\
Other television and program production equipment & 3 to 15 years \\
Computer hardware and software & 3 to 5 years \\
Office and other equipment & 3 to 10 years
\end{tabular}

Programs and Program Licenses - Programming is either produced by us or for us by independent production companies, or is licensed under agreements with independent producers.

Costs of programs produced by us or for us include capitalizable direct costs, production overhead, development costs and acquired production costs. Costs to produce live programming that is not expected to be rebroadcast are expensed as incurred. Production costs for programs produced by us or for us are capitalized. Production costs for television series are charged to expense over estimated useful lives based upon expected future cash flows. Estimated future cash

\section*{Table of Contents}
flows can change based upon market acceptance, advertising and network affiliate fee rates, the number of cable and satellite television subscribers receiving our networks and program usage. Accordingly, we periodically review revenue estimates and planned usage and revise our assumptions if necessary. If actual demand or market conditions are less favorable than projected, a write-down to fair value may be required. Development costs for programs that we have determined will not be produced are written off.

Program licenses generally have fixed terms, limit the number of times we can air the programs and require payments over the terms of the licenses. Licensed program assets and liabilities are recorded when the programs become available for broadcast. Program licenses are not discounted for imputed interest. Program licenses are amortized based upon expected cash flows over the term of the license agreement.

The net realizable value of programs and program licenses is reviewed for impairment using a day-part methodology, whereby programs broadcast during a particular time period (such as prime time) are evaluated on an aggregate basis.

The portion of the unamortized balance expected to be amortized within one year is classified as a current asset.
Program rights liabilities payable within the next twelve months are included in accounts payable. Noncurrent program rights liabilities are included in other noncurrent liabilities. The carrying value of our program rights liabilities approximate fair value.

Goodwill and Other Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets - Goodwill represents the cost of acquisitions in excess of the acquired businesses' tangible assets and identifiable intangible assets.

FCC licenses represent the value assigned to the broadcast licenses of acquired broadcast television stations. Broadcast television stations are subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") which prohibits the operation of stations except in accordance with an FCC license. FCC licenses stipulate each station's operating parameters as defined by channels, effective radiated power and antenna height. FCC licenses are granted for a term of up to eight years, and are renewable upon request. We have never had a renewal request denied, and all previous renewals have been for the maximum term.

In accordance with Financial Accounting Standard No. 142 - Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets ("FAS 142"), goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets are not amortized, but are reviewed for impairment at least annually. We perform our annual impairment review during the fourth quarter of each year in conjunction with our annual planning cycle. We also assess, at least annually, whether assets classified as indefinite-lived intangible assets continue to have indefinite lives.

In accordance with FAS 142, goodwill is reviewed for impairment based upon reporting units, which are defined as operating segments or groupings of businesses one level below the operating segment level. Reporting units with similar economic characteristics are aggregated into a single unit when testing goodwill for impairment. Our reporting units are Scripps Networks, newspapers, broadcast television, Shopzilla and uSwitch.

Amortizable Intangible Assets - Broadcast television network affiliation represents the value assigned to an acquired broadcast television station's relationship with a national television network. Broadcast television stations affiliated with national television networks typically have greater profit margins than independent television stations, primarily due to audience recognition of the television station as a network affiliate. In the fourth quarter of 2004, we concluded that these assets no longer had indefinite lives and began amortizing these network affiliation relationships over their 20 to 25 year remaining useful lives.

Network distribution intangible assets represent the value assigned to an acquired programming service's relationships with the broadcast television stations and cable and satellite television systems that distribute its programs. These relationships and distribution provide the opportunity to deliver advertising and sell merchandise to viewers. We amortize these contractual relationships over the terms of the distribution contracts and expected renewal periods, which approximates 15 years.

Customer lists and other intangible assets are amortized in relation to their expected future cash flows over estimated useful lives of up to 20 years.
Impairment of Long-Lived Assets - In accordance with FAS 144 - Accounting for the Impairment and Disposal of Long-Lived Assets, long-lived assets (primarily property, plant and equipment, amortizable intangible assets and network distribution incentives) are reviewed for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate the carrying amounts of the assets may not be recoverable. Recoverability is determined by comparing the forecasted undiscounted cash flows of the operation to which the assets relate to the carrying amount of the assets. If the undiscounted cash flow is less than the carrying amount of the assets, then amortizable intangible assets are written down first, followed by other long-lived assets of the operation, to fair value. Fair value is determined based on discounted cash flows. Long-lived assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell.

Self-Insured Risks - We are self-insured for general and automobile liability, employee health, disability and workers' compensation claims and certain other risks. Third-party administrators are used to process claims. Estimated liabilities for unpaid claims, which totaled \(\$ 23.5\) million at December 31, 2006, are based on our historical claims experience and are developed from actuarial valuations. While we re-evaluate our assumptions and review our claims experience on an ongoing basis, actual claims paid could vary significantly from estimated claims, which would require adjustments to expense.

Income Taxes - Consolidated subsidiary companies include general partnerships and limited liability companies which are treated as partnerships for tax purposes. Income taxes on partnership income and losses accrue to the individual partners. Accordingly, our financial statements do not include a provision (benefit) for income taxes on the non-controlling partners' share of the income (loss) of those consolidated subsidiary companies.

\section*{Table of Contents}

No provision for U.S. or foreign income taxes that could result from remittance of undistributed earnings of our foreign subsidiaries has been made as management intends to reinvest these earnings outside the United States indefinitely.

Deferred income taxes are provided for temporary differences between the tax basis and reported amounts of assets and liabilities that will result in taxable or deductible amounts in future years. Our temporary differences primarily result from accelerated depreciation and amortization for tax purposes, investment gains and losses not yet recognized for tax purposes and accrued expenses not deductible for tax purposes until paid. A valuation allowance is provided if it is more likely than not that some or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

As a matter of course, our tax returns are regularly audited by federal, state and foreign tax authorities. While we believe the positions taken on our tax returns comply with applicable tax law, these audits may result in the assessment of additional taxes and interest. We regularly review the positions taken on our tax returns and provide additional tax provisions for amounts that we believe are probable of payment.

Interest and penalties associated with such tax positions are included in the tax provision. The liability for additional taxes and interest is included in Other Long-term Obligations. The ultimate resolution of these issues may differ from the estimated recorded liability, in which case an adjustment would be made in that period.

Marketing and Advertising Costs - Marketing and advertising costs include costs incurred to promote our businesses and to attract traffic to our Internet sites. Advertising production costs are deferred and expensed the first time the advertisement is shown. Other marketing and advertising costs are expensed as incurred.

Risk Management Contracts - We do not hold derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes and we do not hold leveraged contracts. From time to time we may use derivative financial instruments to limit the impact of newsprint, interest rate or foreign exchange rate fluctuations on our earnings and cash flows. We held no derivative financial instruments at December 31, 2006.

Stock-Based Compensation - We have a Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "Plan") which is described more fully in Note 20. The Plan provides for the award of incentive and nonqualified stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted and unrestricted Class A Common Shares and performance units to key employees and non-employee directors.

As discussed in Note 2, we adopted Financial Accounting Standard No. 123(R) - Share Based Payment ("FAS 123(R)"), effective January 1, 2006. In accordance with FAS 123(R), compensation cost is based on the grant-date fair value of the award. The fair value of awards that grant the employee the right to the appreciation of the underlying shares, such as stock options, is measured using a binomial lattice model. The fair value of awards that grant the employee the underlying shares is measured by the fair value of a Class A Common share.

Certain awards of Class A Common shares have performance conditions under which the number of shares granted is determined by the extent to which such performance conditions are met ("Performance Shares"). Compensation costs for such awards are measured by the grant-date fair value of a Class A Common share and the number of shares earned. In periods prior to completion of the performance period, compensation costs are based upon estimates of the number of shares that will be earned.

Compensation costs, net of estimated forfeitures due to termination of employment or failure to meet performance targets, are recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the award. The requisite service period is generally the vesting period stated in the award. However, because stock compensation grants vest upon the retirement of the employee, grants to retirement-eligible employees are expensed immediately and grants to employees who will become retirement eligible prior to the end of the stated vesting period are expensed over such shorter period. The vesting of certain awards is also accelerated if performance measures are met. If it is expected those performance measures will be met, compensation costs are expensed over the accelerated vesting period.

Prior to January 1, 2006, we applied the provisions of Accounting Principles Board ("APB") Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees," in accounting for stock-based compensation. Under APB 25 we measured compensation costs based upon the intrinsic value of the award on the date of grant, with the exception of performance shares. Compensation costs for performance shares were measured by the number of shares earned and the fair value of a Class A Common share at the end of the performance period. Because stock options were granted with exercise prices equal or greater than the market price of a Class A Common share on the date of grant, no compensation costs were recognized unless the terms of those options were later modified. Compensation costs were expensed over the vested period stated in the award, including grants to retirement-eligible employees, as each tranche of an award vested. If the stated vesting period was accelerated upon satisfaction of performance conditions, compensation costs were recognized over the shorter period if the performance conditions were expected to be met. Any unrecognized compensation cost was recognized upon retirement of an employee prior to the end of the stated vesting period. Forfeitures were recognized as they occurred.

\section*{Table of Contents}

Net Income Per Share - The following table presents information about basic and diluted weighted-average shares outstanding:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 & 2004 \\
\hline Basic weighted-average shares outstanding & 163,223 & 163,279 & 162,279 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Effect of dilutive securities:} \\
\hline Unvested restricted stock and share units held by employees & 240 & 308 & 353 \\
\hline Stock options held by employees and directors & 1,386 & 1,848 & 2,285 \\
\hline Diluted weighted-average shares outstanding & 164,849 & 165,435 & 164,917 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Stock options to purchase 4,744,615 common shares were anti-dilutive as of December 31, 2006 and are, therefore, not included in the computation of diluted weighted-average shares outstanding.

\section*{2. Accounting Changes and Recently Issued Accounting Standards}

Accounting Changes - We adopted FAS 123(R) on January 1, 2006 using the modified prospective method. Under the modified prospective method, the provisions of FAS \(123(\mathrm{R})\) are applied to awards granted after the date of adoption and to the unvested portion of awards outstanding as of that date. There are no changes in the accounting for awards which vested prior to adoption of FAS 123(R) unless the terms of those awards are subsequently modified. Prior period reported amounts have not been restated to apply the provisions of FAS 123(R).

Income from continuing operations in 2006 was reduced by \(\$ 20.9\) million, \(\$ .08\) per share, as a result of the adoption of FAS 123(R).
Net income and earnings per share as if the fair-value based principles of FAS 123(R) were applied to all periods presented, on an as reported basis for periods after the adoption of FAS \(123(\mathrm{R})\) and on a pro forma basis for periods prior to the adoption of FAS 123(R), are as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands, except per share data)} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 & 2004 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Net income:} \\
\hline Reported net income & \$353,220 & \$249,153 & \$303,811 \\
\hline Additional compensation to adjust intrinsic value to fair value & & \((14,367)\) & \((17,778)\) \\
\hline Net income under fair-value based method for all periods & \(\underline{\underline{\$ 353,220}}\) & \(\underline{\underline{\$ 234,786}}\) & \(\underline{\underline{\$ 286,033}}\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Net income per share of common stock} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Basic earnings per share:} \\
\hline As reported & 2.16 & \$ 1.53 & \$ 1.87 \\
\hline Additional compensation to adjust intrinsic value to fair value & & (0.09) & (0.11) \\
\hline Basic earnings per share under fair-value based method & \$ 2.16 & \$ 1.44 & \$ 1.76 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Diluted earnings per share:} \\
\hline As reported & \$ 2.14 & \$ 1.51 & \$ 1.84 \\
\hline Additional compensation to adjust intrinsic value to fair value & & (0.09) & (0.11) \\
\hline Diluted earnings per share under fair-value based method & \$ 2.14 & \$ 1.42 & \$ 1.73 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Net income per share amounts may not foot since each is calculated independently.
Prior to the adoption of FAS 123(R), tax benefits for tax deductions in excess of compensation expense were classified as operating cash flows. Upon the adoption of FAS 123(R), tax benefits related to recorded stock compensation are presented as operating cash flows, while tax benefits resulting from tax deductions in excess of recorded compensation expense are classified as financing cash flows. Cash flows from operating activities were reduced by \(\$ 4.4\) million and cash flows from financing activities were increased by \(\$ 4.4\) million in 2006.

In addition, prior to adoption of FAS 123(R), additional paid-in capital was increased by the intrinsic value of the award on the date of grant. The unvested portion of the award as of each balance sheet date was presented as a reduction in shareholders' equity as of that date. Upon adoption of FAS 123(R), additional paid-in capital is increased as the fair value of the award is recognized as compensation expense in our statements of income.

In November 2005, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued FASB Staff Position No. FAS 123(R)-3, Transition Election Related to Accounting for Tax Effects of Share-Based Payment Awards. The alternative transition method includes simplified methods to establish the beginning balance of the additional paid-in capital pool ("APIC pool") related to the tax effects of employee share-based compensation, and to determine the subsequent impact on the APIC pool and consolidated statements of cash flows of the tax effects of employee share-based compensation awards that are outstanding upon adoption of FAS 123(R). An entity may make a one-time election to adopt the transition method described in

\section*{Table of Contents}
this guidance. We have elected not to adopt the alternative transition method provided in FAS 123(R)-3 for calculating the tax effects of share-based compensation pursuant to FAS 123(R).

We adopted FAS 158, Employers’ Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans - an amendment of FASB statements No. 87, 88, 106 and 132(R). FAS 158 requires us to recognize the over- or under-funded status of each of our pension and postretirement plans in our balance sheet. The standard did not change the manner in which plan liabilities or periodic expense is measured. Changes in the funded status of the plans resulting from unrecognized prior service costs and credits and unrecognized actuarial gains and losses are recorded as a component of other comprehensive income within shareholders' equity. The following table illustrates the incremental effect of applying FAS 158 on individual line items in the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2006.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline (in thousands, except per share data) & Before application of FAS 158 & Adjustments & After application of FAS 158 \\
\hline Investments & \$ 231,565 & \$ \((6,216)\) & \$ 225,349 \\
\hline Other intangible assets & 73 & (73) & \\
\hline Prepaid pension & 47,787 & \((38,657)\) & 9,130 \\
\hline Total assets & 4,384,695 & \((44,946)\) & 4,339,749 \\
\hline Other liabilities & 124,841 & 15,757 & 140,598 \\
\hline Deferred Income Taxes & 351,848 & \((22,210)\) & 329,638 \\
\hline Total shareholders' equity & 2,619,928 & \((38,493)\) & 2,581,435 \\
\hline Total liabilities and shareholders' equity & 4,384,695 & \((44,946)\) & 4,339,749 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Recently Issued Accounting Standards - In July 2006, the FASB issued Interpretation No. 48 ("FIN 48"), Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes, which clarifies the accounting for tax positions recognized in the financial statements in accordance with FASB Statement No. 109, Accounting for Income Taxes. FIN 48 provides guidance on the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. FIN 48 also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosures, and transition.

In accordance with FIN 48, the benefits of tax positions will not be recorded unless it is more likely than not that the tax position would be sustained upon challenge by the appropriate tax authorities. Tax benefits that are more likely than not to be sustained are measured at the largest amount of benefit that is cumulatively greater than a \(50 \%\)-likelihood of being realized.

FIN 48 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2006 and we will adopt the provisions of the interpretation in the first quarter of 2007 . We are currently evaluating the effect that the adoption of FIN 48 will have on our financial statements.

\section*{3. Acquisitions}

2006 - On March 16, 2006, we acquired 100\% of the common stock of uSwitch Ltd. for approximately \(\$ 383\) million in cash. Assets acquired in the transaction included approximately \(\$ 10.9\) million of cash. The acquisition, financed using a combination of cash on hand and borrowing on both existing and new credit facilities, enables us to further capitalize on the increasing use and profitability of specialized Internet search businesses and to extend the reach of our interactive media businesses into essential home services and international markets.

In the first and second quarter of 2006, we acquired an additional 4\% interest in our Memphis newspaper and 2\% interest in our Evansville newspaper for total consideration of \(\$ 22.4\) million. We also acquired a newspaper publication for total consideration of \(\$ 0.7\) million. In the third quarter of 2006 , we acquired newspapers and other publications in areas contiguous to our existing newspaper markets for total consideration of \(\$ 2.0\) million.

2005 - On June 27, 2005, we acquired 100\% ownership of Shopzilla for approximately \(\$ 570\) million in cash. Assets acquired in the transaction included approximately \(\$ 34.0\) million of cash and \(\$ 12.3\) million of short-term investments. The acquisition was financed using a combination of cash on hand and additional borrowings. The acquisition enabled us to capitalize on the rapid growth and rising profitability of specialized Internet search businesses and expand our electronic media platform.

In the third and fourth quarter of 2005, we acquired newspapers and other publications in areas contiguous to our existing newspaper markets. Cash consideration paid for these transactions totaled \(\$ 8.5\) million.

2004 - On November 17, 2004, we completed the acquisition of the Great American Country ("GAC") network. We paid approximately \(\$ 140\) million in cash, which we financed through additional borrowings on our existing credit facilities. Acquiring GAC provided us with a recognized cable network brand that had secured distribution into 37 million homes.

\section*{Table of Contents}

The following table summarizes the fair values of the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed as of the dates of acquisition. The allocation of the purchase price to the assets and liabilities of the uSwitch acquisition is based upon preliminary appraisals and estimates and is therefore subject to change. The allocation of the purchase price for the other acquisitions summarized below reflects final values assigned which may differ from preliminary values reported in the financial statements for prior periods.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{2006} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{2005} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2004} \\
\hline & uSwitch & Newspapers & Shopzilla & Newspapers & \\
\hline Short-term investments & & & \$ 12,279 & & \\
\hline Accounts receivable & \$ 9,486 & 91 & 12,670 & \$ 454 & \$ 2,157 \\
\hline Other current assets & 583 & & 8,046 & 93 & 233 \\
\hline Property, plant and equipment & 5,367 & 5 & 25,728 & 268 & \\
\hline Amortizable intangible assets & 108,091 & 8,468 & 142,400 & 1,840 & 29,620 \\
\hline Goodwill & 288,817 & 14,318 & 401,492 & 5,851 & 113,488 \\
\hline Other assets & & & 138 & & 199 \\
\hline Net operating loss carryforwards & & & 23,499 & & \\
\hline Total assets acquired & 412,344 & 22,882 & 626,252 & 8,506 & 145,697 \\
\hline Current liabilities & \((13,251)\) & (96) & \((24,195)\) & (47) & \((3,493)\) \\
\hline Deferred income tax & \((26,936)\) & & \((66,271)\) & & \\
\hline Other long-term obligations & & & (719) & & \((2,978)\) \\
\hline Minority interest & & 2,305 & & 10 & \\
\hline Net purchase price & \$372,157 & \$ 25,091 & \$535,067 & \$ 8,469 & \$139,226 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Pro forma results of operations, assuming the uSwitch and Shopzilla acquisitions had taken place at the beginning of each respective period, are included in the following table. The pro forma information includes adjustments for interest expense that would have been incurred to finance the acquisition, additional depreciation and amortization of the assets acquired and excludes pre-acquisition transaction related expenses incurred by the acquired companies. The unaudited pro forma financial information is not necessarily indicative of the results that actually would have occurred had the acquisitions been completed at the beginning of the period. Pro forma results are not presented for the other acquisitions completed during 2005 and 2006 because the combined results of operations would not be significantly different from reported amounts.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands, except per share data) (unaudited)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 \\
\hline Operating revenues & \$ 2,508,343 & \$ 2,235,301 \\
\hline Income from continuing operations & 394,720 & 319,259 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Income from continuing operations per share of common stock:} \\
\hline Basic & 2.42 & \$ 1.96 \\
\hline Diluted & 2.39 & \$ 1.93 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{4. Discontinued Operations}

We acquired a \(70 \%\) controlling interest in Shop At Home from Summit America Television in 2002. On April 14, 2004, we acquired Summit America, including its \(30 \%\) interest in Shop At Home and its five Shop At Home-affiliated broadcast television stations. We paid \(\$ 4.05\) in cash per fully-diluted outstanding share of Summit America common stock, or approximately \(\$ 180\) million, which we financed through cash and short-term investments on hand and additional borrowings on our existing credit facilities. We also assumed Summit America's obligations to us under the \(\$ 47.5\) million secured loans and the \(\$ 3\) million in redeemable preferred stock extended to Summit America as part of the 2002 acquisition of the controlling interest in Shop At Home.

The following table summarizes the estimated fair values of the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed as of the date of acquisition of Summit America.
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
(in thousands) & \multicolumn{1}{c}{\(\mathbf{2 0 0 4}\)} \\
\hline Current assets & 322 \\
Property, plant and equipment & 7,831 \\
\hline Indefinite-lived intangible assets & 163,600 \\
Amortizable intangible assets & 2,780 \\
Goodwill & 71,057 \\
Other assets & 26 \\
Net operating loss carryforwards & \(\mathbf{3 1 , 0 7 8}\) \\
\(\quad\) Total assets acquired & 276,694 \\
Current liabilities & \((724)\) \\
Deferred tax liabilities & \((47,159)\) \\
Obligations under notes receivable and preferred stock & \(\underline{(48,424)}\) \\
Total purchase price & \(\underline{\$ 180,387}\)
\end{tabular}

Amortizable intangible assets acquired in the Summit America acquisition included customer lists, trade names, and network distribution relationships. Indefinitelived intangible assets acquired consisted of FCC licenses. The FCC licenses are not amortized.

In 2005, as a result of recurring operating losses and a longer than expected path to profitability, we recorded a non-cash charge of \(\$ 103.1\) million to reduce the carrying value of our Shop At Home segment's goodwill and intangible assets to their fair values, including \(\$ 67.3\) million of nondeductible goodwill.

In the first quarter of 2006, we undertook a deliberate and careful assessment of strategic alternatives for Shop At Home which culminated in the sale of the operations of Shop At Home television network and certain assets to Jewelry Television in June 2006 for approximately \(\$ 17\) million in cash. Jewelry Television also assumed a number of Shop At Home's television affiliation agreements. We also reached agreement in the third quarter of 2006 to sell the five Shop At Home-affiliated broadcast television stations for cash consideration of \(\$ 170\) million.

In the third quarter of 2005, we reached agreement with Advance Publications, Inc., the publisher of the Birmingham News

\section*{Table of Contents}
("News"), to terminate the Birmingham joint operating agreement between the News and our Birmingham Post-Herald newspaper. During that quarter, we also ceased publication of our Birmingham Post-Herald newspaper and sold certain assets to the News. We received cash consideration of approximately \(\$ 40.8\) million from these transactions.

In accordance with the provisions of FAS 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets," the results of businesses held for sale or that have ceased operations are presented as discontinued operations within our results of operations. Accordingly, these businesses have also been excluded from segment results for all periods presented.

Operating results for our discontinued operations were as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 & 2004 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Operating revenues} \\
\hline Shop At Home & \$168,183 & \$ 359,256 & \$293,092 \\
\hline Birmingham - Post Herald & & 31 & 60 \\
\hline Total & \$168,183 & \$ 359,287 & \$293,152 \\
\hline Equity in earnings of JOA, including termination fee & & \$ 45,423 & \$ 7,377 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Loss from discontinued operations:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Shop At Home:} \\
\hline Loss from operations & \$ ( 57,376 ) & \$(141,427) & \$ \((32,822)\) \\
\hline Loss from divestiture & \((10,431)\) & & \\
\hline Total Shop At Home & \((67,807)\) & \((141,427)\) & \((32,822)\) \\
\hline Birmingham - Post Herald & (2) & 42,726 & 4,832 \\
\hline Loss from discontinued operation, before tax & \((67,809)\) & \((98,701)\) & \((27,990)\) \\
\hline Income taxes (benefit) & \((23,852)\) & \((9,338)\) & \((9,042)\) \\
\hline Loss from discontinued operations & \(\underline{\text { \$ }(43,957)}\) & \$ (89,363) & \(\underline{\text { \$ }(18,948)}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Income (loss) from discontinued operations in 2005 includes the write-down of goodwill and intangible assets at Shop At Home and the termination fee and gain on sale of Birmingham assets.

The loss on divestiture in 2006 includes \(\$ 12.1\) million of losses on the sale of property and other assets to Jewelry Television. These losses were partially offset by a \(\$ 1.6\) million gain that was recognized related to the sale of three of the Shop At Home-affiliated television stations.

Upon reaching agreement to sell the five Shop At Home-affiliated broadcast television stations in 2006, we recognized a \(\$ 7.5\) million impairment charge to reduce the carrying value of the stations’ FCC licenses to their fair value.

Shop At Home's loss from operations in 2006 also includes a \(\$ 6.4\) million pre-tax charge to write-down assets on the Shop At Home television network, \(\$ 13.7\) million in costs associated with employee termination benefits, and \(\$ 2.5\) million in costs associated with the termination of long-term agreements. Information regarding employee benefits and long-term contract termination accruals is as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline (in thousands) & \[
\begin{gathered}
2006 \\
\text { Charges } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & Cash Paid & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Balance as of } \\
\text { December 31, } 2006 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\]} \\
\hline Employee termination benefits & \$13,653 & \$ \((13,653)\) & & \\
\hline Other long-term agreement costs & 2,532 & \((1,419)\) & \$ & 1,113 \\
\hline Total & \$16,185 & \$(15,072) & \$ & 1,113 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Assets and liabilities of our discontinued operations consisted of the following:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{As of December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Assets:} \\
\hline Inventories & & \$ 31,592 \\
\hline Property, plant and equipment & \$ 4,738 & 35,330 \\
\hline Intangible assets & 55,923 & 163,600 \\
\hline Other assets & 576 & 172 \\
\hline Assets of discontinued operations & \(\underline{\underline{\$ 61,237}}\) & \$230,694 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Liabilities:} \\
\hline Deferred income taxes & \$19,277 & \$ 45,237 \\
\hline Other liabilities & 442 & 1,626 \\
\hline Liabilities of discontinued operations & \$19,719 & \$ 46,863 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{5. Other Items}

Income from continuing operations was affected by the following:

\section*{Income tax adjustments}

In 2006, we modified filing positions in certain state and local tax jurisdictions in which we operate, including filing amended returns for prior periods, and changed estimates for unrealizable state operating loss carryforwards. These items reduced the tax provision and increased income from continuing operations by \(\$ 13.0\) million.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{Gain on formation of Colorado newspaper partnership}

In February of 2006, we completed the formation of a newspaper partnership with MediaNews Group, Inc. ("MediaNews") that will operate certain of both companies' newspapers in Colorado. We contributed the assets of our Boulder Daily Camera, Colorado Daily and Bloomfield Enterprise newspapers for a \(50 \%\) interest in the partnership. MediaNews contributed the assets of publications they operate in Colorado. In addition, MediaNews also paid us cash consideration of \(\$ 20.4\) million. We recognized a pre-tax gain of \(\$ 3.5\) million in 2006 upon completion of the transaction. Net income was increased by \(\$ 2.1\) million.

\section*{Denver newspaper production facilities}

In 2005, the management committee of the Denver Newspaper Agency ("DNA") approved plans to consolidate DNA's newspaper production facilities. As a result, assets used in certain of the existing facilities will be retired earlier than previously estimated. The reduction in these assets' estimated useful lives increased DNA's depreciation expense beginning in the third quarter of 2005. The increased depreciation resulted in a decrease in our equity in earnings from JOAs of \(\$ 12.2\) million in 2006 and \(\$ 20.4\) million in 2005. Net income was decreased by \(\$ 7.6\) million in 2006 and by \(\$ 12.6\) million in 2005.

\section*{Hurricanes}

Certain of our Florida operations sustained hurricane damages in 2004 and 2005. Operations at our affected businesses were interrupted and damage was incurred resulting in approximately \(\$ 1.2\) million of restoration costs and impairment losses in 2005. Restoration costs and asset impairment losses totaled \(\$ 2.6\) million in 2004.

Estimated business interruption losses were \(\$ 2.3\) million in 2005 and \(\$ 4.2\) million in 2004.
During 2006 and 2005, we reached final settlement agreements with insurance providers and other responsible third parties on our property and business interruption claims related to these hurricanes. We recorded insurance recoveries of \(\$ 1.9\) million in 2006 and \(\$ 2.2\) million in 2005.

Hurricane restoration costs and asset impairment losses, net of insurance recoveries, increased net income by \(\$ 1.2\) million in 2006 and by \(\$ 0.6\) million in 2005 and decreased net income by \(\$ 1.6\) million in 2004.

\section*{Gain on sale of production facility.}

Operating results in 2004 include an \(\$ 11.1\) million pre-tax gain on the sale of our Cincinnati television station's production facility to the City of Cincinnati. The gain on sale had previously been deferred while the station continued to use the facility until construction of a new production facility was complete. Net income was increased by \(\$ 7.0\) million.

\section*{Other investment results}

Other investment results in 2004 represent realized gains from the sale of certain investments, including Digital Theater Systems. Net income was increased by \(\$ 9.5\) million.

\section*{6. Income Taxes}

We file a consolidated federal income tax return and separate state income tax returns for each subsidiary company. Included in our federal and state income tax returns is our proportionate share of the taxable income or loss of partnerships and incorporated limited liability companies that have been elected to be treated as partnerships for tax purposes ("pass-through entities"). Our financial statements do not include any provision (benefit) for income taxes on the income (loss) of pass-through entities attributed to the non-controlling interests.

Food Network is operated under the terms of a general partnership agreement. Fine Living is a limited liability company and is treated as a partnership for tax purposes. As a result, federal and state income taxes for these pass-through entities accrue to the individual partners.

Consolidated income before income tax consisted of the following:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline (in thousands) & 2006 & 2005 & 2004 \\
\hline Income allocated to Scripps & \$617,300 & \$559,367 & \$ 530,202 \\
\hline Income of pass-through entities allocated to non-controlling interests & 72,904 & 54,431 & 40,441 \\
\hline Income from continuing operations before income taxes and minority interest & \$690,204 & \(\underline{\text { \$613,798 }}\) & \(\underline{\text { \$770,643 }}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The provision for income taxes consisted of the following:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 & 2004 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Current:} \\
\hline Federal & \$193,381 & \$139,209 & \$101,929 \\
\hline Tax benefits from NOLs & \((22,763)\) & \((13,797)\) & \((2,800)\) \\
\hline Federal, net & 170,618 & 125,412 & 99,129 \\
\hline State and local & 23,841 & 34,112 & 24,696 \\
\hline Tax benefits from NOLs & (483) & \((3,116)\) & (328) \\
\hline State and local, net & 23,358 & 30,996 & 24,368 \\
\hline Foreign & 535 & 2,441 & 4,413 \\
\hline Total & 194,511 & 158,849 & 127,910 \\
\hline Tax benefits of compensation plans allocated to additional paid-in capital & 7,227 & 10,362 & 12,050 \\
\hline Total current income tax provision & 201,738 & 169,211 & \(\underline{139,960}\) \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Deferred:} \\
\hline Federal & 4,217 & 43,810 & 55,124 \\
\hline Other & \((4,464)\) & 2,305 & 3,619 \\
\hline Total & (247) & 46,115 & 58,743 \\
\hline Deferred tax allocated to other comprehensive income & 17,770 & 1,489 & 6,112 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Table of Contents}

The difference between the statutory rate for federal income tax and the effective income tax rate was as follows:


As a matter of course, we are regularly audited by federal, state and foreign tax authorities. These audits may result in the assessment of additional taxes and interest. We have settled all federal income tax years through 2001 with the Internal Revenue Service.

We believe adequate provision has been made for all open tax years.
The approximate effect of the temporary differences giving rise to deferred income tax liabilities (assets) were as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{As of December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Temporary differences:} \\
\hline Property, plant and equipment & \$ 61,011 & \$ 63,404 \\
\hline Goodwill and other intangible assets & 270,109 & 228,382 \\
\hline Investments, primarily gains and losses not yet recognized for tax purposes & 67,086 & 57,196 \\
\hline Accrued expenses not deductible until paid & \((10,974)\) & \((10,508)\) \\
\hline Deferred compensation and retiree benefits not deductible until paid & \((43,640)\) & \((13,312)\) \\
\hline Other temporary differences, net & 5,991 & \((1,101)\) \\
\hline Total temporary differences & 349,583 & 324,061 \\
\hline Tax basis capital loss carryforwards & (683) & (683) \\
\hline Federal net operating loss carryforwards & \((13,495)\) & \((32,106)\) \\
\hline State and foreign net operating loss carryforwards & \((31,942)\) & \((25,829)\) \\
\hline Valuation allowance for state deferred tax assets & 9,016 & 15,249 \\
\hline Net deferred tax liability & \$312,479 & \$280,692 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Acquired federal net operating loss carryforwards totaled \(\$ 38.6\) million at December 31, 2006. The federal net operating loss carryforwards expire between 2018 and 2024. We expect to be able to fully utilize the carryforwards on our federal income tax returns.

Total state net operating loss carryforwards were \$506 million at December 31, 2006. Our state tax loss carryforwards expire between 2007 and 2025. Because separate state income tax returns are filed for certain of our subsidiary companies, we are not able to use state tax losses of a subsidiary company to offset state taxable income of another subsidiary company.

Federal and state carryforwards are recognized as deferred tax assets, subject to valuation allowances. At each balance sheet date, we estimate the amount of carryforwards that are not expected to be used prior to expiration of the carryforward period. The tax effect of the carryforwards that are not expected to be used prior to their expiration is included in the valuation allowance. Changes in estimates on valuation allowances related to operating loss carryforwards reduced our tax provision \(\$ 4.4\) million in 2006.

Undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries not included in our consolidated federal income tax returns that could be subject to additional U.S. and foreign tax if remitted totaled approximately \(\$ 1.8\) million as of December 31, 2006. No provision for U.S. or foreign income tax has been made on these undistributed earnings as management intends to remit only the portions of such earnings that would be offset by U.S. foreign tax credits and intends to reinvest the remainder outside the U.S. indefinitely. As a result, for this portion of the unremitted earnings it is not practicable to estimate the amount of deferred income taxes.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{7. Joint Operating Agreements and Partnerships}

Three of our newspapers are operated pursuant to the terms of joint operating agreements ("JOAs"). The Newspaper Preservation Act of 1970 provides a limited exemption from anti-trust laws, permitting competing newspapers in a market to combine their sales, production and business operations in order to reduce aggregate expenses and take advantage of economies of scale, thereby allowing the continuing operation of both newspapers in that market. Each newspaper maintains a separate and independent editorial operation.

The table below provides certain information about our JOAs.
\begin{tabular}{llrl} 
Newspaper / Publisher of Other Newspaper & \begin{tabular}{rl} 
Year JOA \\
Entered Into
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Year of JOA \\
Expiration
\end{tabular} \\
& 1933 & 2022 \\
The Albuquerque Tribune/ Journal Publishing Company & 1977 & 2007 \\
The Cincinnati Post/ Gannett Co. Inc. & 2001 & 2051 \\
Denver Rocky Mountain News/ MediaNews Group, Inc. & &
\end{tabular}

The JOAs generally provide for automatic renewals unless an advance termination notice ranging from two to five years is given by either party. Gannett has notified us of its intent to terminate the Cincinnati JOA upon its expiration in 2007.

The combined sales, production and business operations of the newspapers are either jointly managed or are solely managed by one of the newspapers. The sales, production and business operations of the Denver newspapers are operated by the Denver Newspaper Agency, a limited liability partnership (the "Denver JOA"). Each newspaper owns \(50 \%\) of the Denver JOA and shares management of the combined newspaper operations. We have no management responsibilities for the combined operations of the other two JOAs.

Under the terms of a JOA, operating profits earned from the combined newspaper operations are distributed to the partners in accordance with the terms of the joint operating agreement. We receive a \(50 \%\) share of the Denver JOA profits, a \(40 \%\) share of the Albuquerque JOA profits, and approximately \(20 \%\) to \(25 \%\) of the Cincinnati JOA profits.

In 2006, we formed a newspaper partnership with MediaNewsGroup, Inc. that will operate certain of both companies' newspapers in Colorado, including their editorial operations. We have a \(50 \%\) interest in the partnership.

\section*{8. Investments}

Investments consisted of the following:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands, except share data)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{As of December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Securities available for sale (at market value):} \\
\hline Time Warner (common shares- 2006, 2,011,000; 2005, 2,017,000) & \$ 43,804 & \$ 35,173 \\
\hline Other available-for-sale securities & 2,130 & 1,806 \\
\hline Total available-for-sale securities & 45,934 & 36,979 \\
\hline Denver JOA & 116,875 & 142,633 \\
\hline Colorado newspaper partnership & 30,157 & \\
\hline Joint ventures & 24,953 & 24,983 \\
\hline Other equity securities & 7,430 & 5,426 \\
\hline Total investments & \$225,349 & \$210,021 \\
\hline Unrealized gains (losses) on securities available for sale & \$ 16,174 & \$ 7,251 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Investments available for sale represent securities in publicly-traded companies and are recorded at fair value. Fair value is based upon the closing price of the security on the reporting date. As of December 31, 2006, there were no significant unrealized losses on our available-for-sale securities.

Cash distributions from the Denver JOA have exceeded earnings since the third quarter of 2005, primarily as a result of increased depreciation on assets that will be retired upon consolidation of DNA's newspaper production facilities.

In the first quarter of 2007, we contributed our 12\% interest in Fox Sports Net South for a \(7.25 \%\) interest in Fox-BRV Southern Sports Holdings, LLC. ("Fox-BRV"). Fox-BRV will manage and operate both the Sports South and Fox Sports Net South regional television networks.

Other equity securities include securities that do not trade in public markets, so they do not have readily determinable fair values. We estimate the fair values of the other securities approximate their carrying values at December 31, 2006. There can be no assurance we would realize the carrying values of these securities upon their sale.

\section*{9. Property, Plant and Equipment}

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{As of December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 \\
\hline Land and improvements & \$ 77,071 & \$ 57,383 \\
\hline Buildings and improvements & 258,710 & 258,350 \\
\hline Equipment & 701,738 & 687,379 \\
\hline Total & 1,037,519 & 1,003,112 \\
\hline Accumulated depreciation & 525,781 & 512,221 \\
\hline Net property, plant and equipment & \$ 511,738 & \$ 490,891 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{10. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets}

Goodwill and other intangible assets consisted of the following:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{As of December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 \\
\hline Goodwill & \$1,961,051 & \$1,647,794 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Other intangible assets:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Amortizable intangible assets:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Carrying amount:} \\
\hline Acquired network distribution & 43,415 & 43,415 \\
\hline Broadcast television network affiliation relationships & 26,748 & 26,748 \\
\hline Customer lists & 204,082 & 118,454 \\
\hline Copyrights and other trade names & 34,306 & 20,562 \\
\hline Other & 48,971 & 20,000 \\
\hline Total carrying amount & 357,522 & 229,179 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Accumulated amortization:} \\
\hline Acquired network distribution & \((7,758)\) & \((4,952)\) \\
\hline Broadcast television network affiliation relationships & \((2,480)\) & \((1,379)\) \\
\hline Customer lists & \((39,089)\) & \((14,123)\) \\
\hline Copyrights and other trade names & \((5,427)\) & \((2,081)\) \\
\hline Other & \((19,147)\) & \((6,864)\) \\
\hline Total accumulated amortization & \((73,901)\) & \((29,399)\) \\
\hline Net amortizable intangible assets & 283,621 & 199,780 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{Other indefinite-lived intangible assets:} \\
\hline FCC licenses & 25,622 & 25,622 \\
\hline Other & & 2,087 \\
\hline Total other indefinite-lived intangible assets & 25,622 & 27,709 \\
\hline Pension liability adjustments & & 96 \\
\hline Total other intangible assets & 309,243 & 227,585 \\
\hline Total goodwill and other intangible assets & \$2,270,294 & \$1,875,379 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

In accordance with FAS 142, we perform an annual impairment review of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets and also assess whether our indefinite lived intangible assets continue to have indefinite lives. We perform our annual review on October 1 each year. No impairment losses from our continuing operations were recorded in 2006 or 2005.

\section*{Table of Contents}

Activity related to goodwill, amortizable intangible assets and indefinite-lived intangible assets by business segment was as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline (in thousands) & Scripps Networks & Newspapers & Broadcast Television & Interactive Media & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Licensing and Other} & Total \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Goodwill:} \\
\hline Balance as of December 31, 2004 & \$254,689 & \$ 783,464 & \$219,367 & & \$ & 18 & \$1,257,538 \\
\hline Business acquisitions & & 5,851 & & \$401,492 & & & 407,343 \\
\hline Adjustment to purchase price allocations & \((14,187)\) & & & & & & \((14,187)\) \\
\hline Other adjustments & & & \((2,900)\) & & & & \((2,900)\) \\
\hline Balance as of December 31, 2005 & 240,502 & 789,315 & 216,467 & 401,492 & & 18 & 1,647,794 \\
\hline Business acquisitions & & 14,318 & & 288,817 & & & 303,135 \\
\hline Formation of Colorado newspaper partnership & & \((25,731)\) & & & & & \((25,731)\) \\
\hline Other adjustments & & & 2,900 & \((1,774)\) & & & 1,126 \\
\hline Foreign currency translation adjustment & & & & 34,727 & & & 34,727 \\
\hline Balance as of December 31, 2006 & \$240,502 & \$ 777,902 & \$219,367 & \$723,262 & \$ & 18 & \$1,961,051 \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Amortizable intangible assets:} \\
\hline Balance as of December 31, 2004 & \$ 29,762 & \$ 2,907 & \$ 27,441 & & & & \$ 60,110 \\
\hline Business acquisitions & & 1,840 & & \$142,400 & & & 144,240 \\
\hline Adjustment of purchase price allocations & 14,599 & & & & & & 14,599 \\
\hline Other additions & & 267 & 2 & 62 & & & 331 \\
\hline Amortization & \((3,268)\) & (709) & \((1,177)\) & \((14,346)\) & & & \((19,500)\) \\
\hline Balance as of December 31, 2005 & 41,093 & 4,305 & 26,266 & 128,116 & & & 199,780 \\
\hline Business acquisitions & & 8,468 & & 108,091 & & & 116,559 \\
\hline Formation of Colorado newspaper partnership & & \((2,407)\) & & & & & \((2,407)\) \\
\hline Reclass from other idefinite-lived intangible assets & 919 & 1,168 & & & & & 2,087 \\
\hline Other additions & & 8 & & & & & 8 \\
\hline Foreign currency translation adjustment & & & & 11,875 & & & 11,875 \\
\hline Amortization & \((3,305)\) & \((1,467)\) & \((1,129)\) & \((38,380)\) & & & \((44,281)\) \\
\hline Balance as of December 31, 2006 & \$ 38,707 & \$ 10,075 & \$ 25,137 & \$209,702 & & & \$ 283,621 \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Other indefinite-lived intangible assets:} \\
\hline Balance as of December 31, 2004 & \$ 919 & \$ 1,168 & \$ 25,622 & & & & \$ 27,709 \\
\hline Balance as of December 31, 2005 & 919 & 1,168 & 25,622 & & & & 27,709 \\
\hline Reclass to amortizable intangible assets & (919) & \((1,168)\) & & & & & \((2,087)\) \\
\hline Balance as of December 31, 2006 & & & \$ 25,622 & & & & \$ 25,622 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Goodwill of \(\$ 113.5\) million was initially allocated to the GAC acquisition. During 2005, we completed an appraisal of the book and tax basis of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the acquisition. Primarily due to higher values being assigned to network distribution relationships, we decreased the amount assigned to goodwill by \(\$ 14.2\) million.

We expect that the goodwill in the GAC acquisition will be deductible for income tax purposes. The goodwill acquired in the Shopzilla, uSwitch and newspaper acquisitions is not expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

Amortizable intangible assets acquired in the Shopzilla and uSwitch acquisitions include customer lists, technology, trade names and patents. The customer lists intangible assets are estimated to have useful lives of 2 to 20 years. The other acquired intangibles are estimated to have useful lives of 4 to 9 years. The allocation of the purchase price for the uSwitch acquisition is based upon preliminary appraisals and estimates, and is therefore subject to change.

Amortizable intangible assets acquired in the newspaper acquisitions were customer lists. The customer intangible assets are estimated to have useful lives of 3 to 20 years.

Amortizable intangible assets acquired in the GAC acquisitions included customer lists, trade names, and network distribution relationships. The GAC intangible assets are estimated to have useful lives of 10 to 15 years.

Estimated amortization expense of intangible assets for each of the next five years is expected to be \(\$ 42.7\) million in 2007, \(\$ 39.9\) million in 2008 , \(\$ 38.7\) million in 2009, \(\$ 34.4\) million in 2010, \(\$ 30.4\) million in 2011 and \(\$ 97.5\) million in later years.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{11. Programs and Program Licenses}

Programs and program licenses consisted of the following:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[b]{2}{*}{\(2006{ }^{2005}\)}} \\
\hline & & \\
\hline Cost of programs available for broadcast & \$825,943 & \$798,925 \\
\hline Accumulated amortization & 531,376 & 534,246 \\
\hline Total & 294,567 & 264,679 \\
\hline Progress payments on programs not yet available for broadcast & 134,504 & 77,824 \\
\hline Total programs and program licenses & \$429,071 & \(\underline{\underline{\$ 342,503}}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

In addition to the programs owned or licensed by us included in the table above, we have commitments to license certain programming that is not yet available for broadcast, including first-run syndicated programming. Such program licenses are recorded as assets when the programming is delivered to us and is available for broadcast. First-run syndicated programming is generally produced and delivered at or near its broadcast date. Such contracts may require progress payments or deposits prior to the program becoming available for broadcast. Remaining obligations under contracts to purchase or license programs not yet available for broadcast totaled approximately \(\$ 279\) million at December 31, 2006. If the programs are not produced, our commitment to license the program would generally expire without obligation.

Progress payments on programs not yet available for broadcast and the cost of programs and program licenses capitalized totaled \(\$ 287\) million in 2006, \$212 million in 2005 and \(\$ 191\) million in 2004.

Estimated amortization of recorded program assets and program commitments for each of the next five years is as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline (in thousands) & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Programs } \\
& \text { Available for } \\
& \text { Broadcast } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Programs Not Yet Available for Broadcast} & Total \\
\hline 2007 & \$ 146,814 & \$ & 89,935 & \$236,749 \\
\hline 2008 & 81,040 & & 112,567 & 193,607 \\
\hline 2009 & 46,599 & & 88,595 & 135,194 \\
\hline 2010 & 18,024 & & 69,104 & 87,128 \\
\hline 2011 & 2,090 & & 38,080 & 40,170 \\
\hline Later years & & & 15,161 & 15,161 \\
\hline Total & \$ 294,567 & \$ & 413,442 & \$708,009 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Actual amortization in each of the next five years will exceed the amounts presented above as our broadcast television stations and our national television networks will continue to produce and license additional programs.

\section*{12. Unamortized Network Distribution Incentives}

Unamortized network distribution incentives consisted of the following:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{As of December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 \\
\hline Network launch incentives & \$ 111,380 & \$138,533 \\
\hline Unbilled affiliate fees & 44,198 & 33,738 \\
\hline Total unamortized network distribution incentives & \$155,578 & \$172,271 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

We capitalized launch incentive payments totaling \(\$ 1.2\) million in 2006, \(\$ 1.2\) million in 2005 and \(\$ 6.8\) million in 2004.
Amortization recorded as a reduction to affiliate fee revenue in the consolidated financial statements, and estimated amortization of recorded network launch incentives for each of the next five years, is presented below.
\begin{tabular}{lr}
\hline (in thousands) & \\
\hline Amortization for the year ended December 31: & \(\$\) \\
\hline 2006 & 30,589 \\
2005 & 29,808 \\
2004 & 25,19 \\
\hline Estimated amortization for the year ending December 31: & \\
\hline 2007 & \(\mathbf{2 6 , 8 5 5}\) \\
2008 & 31,157 \\
2009 & 34,062 \\
2010 & 24,166 \\
\hline Later years & 24,380 \\
Total & \(\mathbf{1 4 , 9 5 8}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Actual amortization could be greater than the above amounts as additional incentive payments may be capitalized as we expand distribution of Scripps Networks.

\section*{13. Long-Term Debt}

Long-term debt consisted of the following:

Variable-rate credit facilities
\begin{tabular}{lrr}
\(6.625 \%\) notes due in 2007 & 99,989 & 99,975 \\
\(3.75 \%\) notes due in 2008 & 39,356 & 48,705 \\
\(4.25 \%\) notes due in 2009 & 86,008 & 99,623 \\
\(4.30 \%\) notes due in 2010 & 149,832 & 149,784 \\
\(5.75 \%\) notes due in 2012 & 199,310 & 199,185 \\
Other notes & \(\underline{1,425}\) & 1,537 \\
Total long-term debt & \(\underline{\$ 766,381}\) & \(\underline{\$ 825,775}\) \\
Fair value of long-term debt \(*\) & \(\underline{\underline{\$ 760,266}}\) & \(\underline{\underline{\$ 827,102}}\)
\end{tabular}
* Fair value was estimated based on current rates available to the Company for debt of the same remaining maturity.

\section*{Table of Contents}

We have Competitive Advance and Revolving Credit Facilities expiring in June 2011 (the "Revolver"), and a commercial paper program that collectively permit aggregate borrowings up to \(\$ 750\) million (the "Variable-Rate Credit Facilities"). Borrowings under the Revolver are available on a committed revolving credit basis at our choice of three short-term rates or through an auction procedure at the time of each borrowing. The Revolver is primarily used as credit support for our commercial paper program in lieu of direct borrowings under the Revolver. The weighted-average interest rate on borrowings under the Variable-Rate Credit Facilities was \(5.3 \%\) at December 31, 2006 and \(4.3 \%\) at December 31, 2005.

During 2006, we repurchased \(\$ 10\) million principal amount of our \(3.75 \%\) notes due in 2008 for \(\$ 9.8\) million. We also repurchased \(\$ 13.8\) million principal amount of our \(4.25 \%\) notes due in 2009 for \(\$ 13.3\) million.

In 2003, we entered into a receive-fixed, pay-floating interest rate swap to achieve a desired proportion of fixed-rate versus variable-rate debt. The interest rate swap was due to expire upon the maturity of the \(\$ 50\) million, \(3.75 \%\) notes in 2008 and effectively converted those fixed-rate notes into variable-rate borrowings. The swap agreement was designated as a fair-value hedge of the underlying fixed-rate notes. Accordingly, changes in the fair value of the interest rate swap agreement (due to movements in the benchmark interest rate) were recorded as adjustments to the carrying value of long-term debt with an offsetting adjustment to either other assets or other liabilities. The changes in the fair value of the interest rate swap agreements and the underlying fixed-rate obligation were recorded as equal and offsetting unrealized gains and losses in the Consolidated Statements of Income. The interest rate swap was terminated in 2006. The difference between the fair value of underlying notes and the face amount will be amortized to interest expense over the remaining terms of the notes.

Scheduled principal payments on long-term debt at December 31, 2006, were: 2007, \$100 million; 2008, \$40.1 million; 2009, \$86.4 million; 2010, \$150 million; 2011, \$191 million; and later years, \$201 million.

Certain long-term debt agreements contain restrictions on incurrence of additional indebtedness. We are in compliance with all debt covenants.
Current maturities of long-term debt are classified as long-term to the extent they can be refinanced under existing long-term credit commitments.
As of December 31, 2006, we had outstanding letters of credit totaling \(\$ 8.3\) million.
Capitalized interest was \(\$ 0.1\) million in 2006 and \(\$ 0.6\) million in 2004. We did not capitalize any interest in 2005.

\section*{14. Other Liabilities}

Other liabilities consisted of the following:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{As of December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 \\
\hline Program rights payable & \$ 22,358 & \$ 21,615 \\
\hline Employee compensation and benefits & 44,870 & 44,047 \\
\hline Liability for pension benefits & 56,193 & 40,856 \\
\hline Network distribution incentives & 14,284 & 22,758 \\
\hline Tax reserve & 16,869 & 9,000 \\
\hline Other & 24,676 & 23,923 \\
\hline Total other liabilities & 179,250 & 162,199 \\
\hline Current portion of other liabilities & 38,652 & 40,583 \\
\hline Other liabilities (less current portion) & \$140,598 & \$121,616 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The carrying value of our program rights and network distribution incentive liabilities approximate their fair value.

\section*{15. Minority Interests}

Non-controlling interests hold an approximate \(10 \%\) residual interest in Fine Living. The minority owners of Fine Living have the right to require us to repurchase their interests. We have an option to acquire their interests. The minority owners will receive the fair market value for their interests at the time their option is exercised. In 2006, we notified a minority owner that we intend to exercise our call option on their \(3.75 \%\) interest in Fine Living. The exercise price will be determined by an independent valuation. The put options on the remaining non-controlling interest in Fine Living are currently exercisable. The call options become exercisable in 2016.

Non-controlling interests hold an approximate \(30 \%\) residual interest in Food Network. The Food Network general partnership agreement is due to expire on December 31, 2012, unless amended or extended prior to that date. In the event of such termination, the assets of the partnership are to be liquidated and distributed to the partners in proportion to their partnership interests.

Minority interests include non-controlling interests of approximately \(4 \%\) in the capital stock of the subsidiary company that publishes our Memphis newspaper and approximately \(6 \%\) in the capital stock of the subsidiary company that publishes our Evansville newspapers. The capital stock of these companies does not provide for or require the redemption of the non-controlling interests by us.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{16. Supplemental Cash Flow Information}

The following table presents additional information about the change in certain working capital accounts:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 & 2004 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Other changes in certain working capital accounts, net:} \\
\hline Accounts receivable & \$ \((61,384)\) & \$ \((85,405)\) & \$ \((50,409)\) \\
\hline Inventories & (615) & (785) & \((2,551)\) \\
\hline Accounts payable & 9,614 & \((12,556)\) & 4,160 \\
\hline Accrued income taxes & 31,414 & 7,483 & \((7,183)\) \\
\hline Accrued employee compensation and benefits & 3,572 & 10,573 & 1,149 \\
\hline Accrued interest & 2,940 & 390 & 255 \\
\hline Other accrued liabilities & 5,684 & 6,289 & 13,645 \\
\hline Other, net & \((3,398)\) & 326 & \((5,748)\) \\
\hline Total & \$(12,173) & \$(73,685) & \$(46,682) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{17. Employee Benefit Plans}

We sponsor defined benefit pension plans that cover substantially all non-union and certain union-represented employees. Benefits are generally based upon the employee's compensation and years of service.

We also have a non-qualified Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan ("SERP"). The SERP, which is unfunded, provides defined pension benefits in addition to the defined benefit pension plan to eligible executives based on average earnings, years of service and age at retirement.

Substantially all non-union and certain union employees are also covered by a company-sponsored defined contribution plan. We match a portion of employee's voluntary contributions to this plan.

Other union-represented employees are covered by defined benefit pension plans jointly sponsored by us and the union, or by union-sponsored multiemployer plans.

We use a December 31 measurement date for our retirement plans. Retirement plans expense is based on valuations performed by plan actuaries as of the beginning of each fiscal year. The components of the expense consisted of the following:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 & 2004 \\
\hline Service cost & \$ 18,370 & \$ 18,439 & \$ 19,004 \\
\hline Interest cost & 24,991 & 22,931 & 22,092 \\
\hline Expected return on plan assets, net of expenses & \((33,039)\) & \((30,156)\) & \((25,484)\) \\
\hline Amortization of prior service cost & 4,707 & 3,255 & 3,635 \\
\hline Curtaiment/Settlement losses & 819 & & \\
\hline Special termination benefits & 700 & & \\
\hline Total for defined benefit plans & 16,548 & 14,469 & 19,247 \\
\hline Multi-employer plans & 592 & 439 & 661 \\
\hline SERP & 5,463 & 4,023 & 3,906 \\
\hline Defined contribution plans & 8,063 & 7,220 & 6,794 \\
\hline Total & \$ 30,666 & \$ 26,151 & \$ 30,608 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The curtailment, settlement and special termination costs incurred in 2006 are primarily attributed to the divestiture of our Shop At Home business and related severance of employees.

Assumptions used in determining the annual retirement plans expense were as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & 2006 & \(\underline{2005}\) & 2004 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Used to determine annual expense:} \\
\hline Discount rate & 5.75\% & 6.00\% & 6.25\% \\
\hline Long-term rate of return on plan assets & 8.25\% & 8.25\% & 8.25\% \\
\hline Increase in compensation levels & 4.50\% & 4.50\% & 4.75\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The discount rate used to determine our future pension obligations is based on a dedicated bond portfolio approach that includes securities rated Aa or better with maturities matching our expected benefit payments from the plans. The increase in compensation levels assumption is based on actual past experience and the near-term outlook.

The expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is based upon the weighted average expected rate of return and capital market forecasts for each asset class employed. Our expected rate of return on plan assets also considers our historical compounded return on plan assets for 10 and 15 year periods, which exceed our current forward-looking assumption.

Our investment policy is to maximize the total rate of return on plan assets to meet the long-term funding obligations of the plan. Plan assets are invested using a combination of active management and passive investment strategies. Risk is controlled through diversification among multiple asset classes, managers, styles, and securities. Risk is further controlled both at the manager and asset class level by assigning return targets and evaluating performance against these targets.

Information related to our pension plan asset allocations by asset category were as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline US equity securities & 52\% & 53\% & 53\% \\
\hline Non-US equity securities & 13 & 13 & 13 \\
\hline Fixed-income securities & 35 & 34 & 34 \\
\hline Total & 100\% & 100\% & 100\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
U.S. equity securities include common stocks of large, medium, and small companies which are predominantly U.S. based. Non-U.S. equity securities include companies domiciled outside the U.S. and American depository receipts. Fixed-income securities include securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, mortgage backed securities and corporate debt obligations, as well as investments in hedge fund products and real estate.

\section*{Table of Contents}

Obligations and Funded Status - Defined benefit plans pension obligations and funded status is actuarially valued as of the end of each fiscal year. The following table presents information about our employee benefit plan assets and obligations:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{3}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Defined Benefit Plans} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{SERP} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 & 2006 & 2005 \\
\hline Accumulated benefit obligation & \$374,924 & \$374,425 & \$ 35,275 & \$ 27,724 \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Change in projected benefit obligation:} \\
\hline Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year & \$432,226 & \$386,225 & \$ 30,652 & \$ 29,035 \\
\hline Service cost & 18,370 & 18,439 & 1,484 & 1,246 \\
\hline Interest cost & 24,991 & 22,931 & 2,147 & 1,664 \\
\hline Benefits paid & \((18,858)\) & \((16,690)\) & \((2,349)\) & \((2,062)\) \\
\hline Actuarial losses (gains) & \((17,505)\) & 21,321 & 14,604 & 769 \\
\hline Plan amendments & 3,484 & & \((1,583)\) & \\
\hline Curtailments/Settlements & \((4,159)\) & & & \\
\hline Special termination benefits & 700 & & & \\
\hline Projected benefit obligation at end of year & 439,249 & 432,226 & 44,955 & 30,652 \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Plan assets:} \\
\hline Fair value at beginning of year & 407,530 & 359,655 & & \\
\hline Actual return on plan assets & 49,210 & 21,725 & & \\
\hline Company contributions & 1,380 & 42,840 & 2,349 & 2,062 \\
\hline Benefits paid & \((18,858)\) & \((16,690)\) & \((2,349)\) & \((2,062)\) \\
\hline Settlements & \((2,470)\) & & & \\
\hline Fair value at end of year & 436,792 & 407,530 & & \\
\hline Funded status & \$ \((2,457)\) & \$ \((24,696)\) & \$ \((44,955)\) & \$(30,652) \\
\hline Unrecognized net actuarial loss & & 88,444 & & 13,756 \\
\hline Unrecognized prior service cost (credit) & & 2,077 & & (807) \\
\hline Prepaid (accrued) pension costs, net & & \$ 65,825 & & \$(17,703) \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Amounts recognized as assets and liabilities in Consolidated Balance Sheets:} \\
\hline Noncurrent assets & \$ 9,130 & \$ 66,153 & & \\
\hline Current liabilities & & & \$ \((2,566)\) & \\
\hline Noncurrent liabilities & \((11,587)\) & \((13,336)\) & \((42,389)\) & \$(27,724) \\
\hline Intangible asset & & 96 & & \\
\hline Total & \$ \((2,457)\) & \$ 52,913 & \$(44,955) & \$(27,724) \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|l|}{Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income consist of:} \\
\hline Unrecognized net actuarial loss & \$ 48,239 & & \$ 26,459 & \\
\hline Unrecognized prior service cost (credit) & 4,777 & & \((2,321)\) & \\
\hline Minimum pension liability adjustment & & \$ 12,912 & & \$ 10,021 \\
\hline Total & \$ 53,016 & \$ 12,912 & \$ 24,138 & \$ 10,021 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Related to our defined benefit pension plans, we expect to recognize amortization from accumulated other comprehensive income into net periodic benefit costs of \(\$ 0.8\) million for the net actuarial loss and \(\$ 0.6\) million for the prior service costs during 2007. The estimated actuarial loss for our non-qualified SERP plan that will be amortized from accumulated other comprehensive income into net period benefit costs during 2007 is \(\$ 2.6\) million. The estimated prior service credit for our SERP plan that will be recognized in net periodic benefit costs in 2007 is \(\$ 0.3\) million.

Information for pension plans with an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets was as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{3}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Defined Benefit Plans} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{SERP} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 & 2006 & 2005 \\
\hline Accumulated benefit obligation & \$43,666 & \$45,269 & \$35,275 & \$27,724 \\
\hline Projected benefit obligation & 45,293 & 47,087 & 44,955 & 30,652 \\
\hline Fair value of plan assets & 38,157 & 36,488 & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Assumptions used to determine the defined benefit plans benefit obligations were as follows:
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
Discount rate & \(\frac{\mathbf{2 0 0 6}}{6.00} \%\) & \(\frac{\mathbf{2 0 0 5}}{5.75} \%\) \\
Increase in compensation levels & \(\frac{\mathbf{2 0 0 4}}{6.00 \%}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

We anticipate contributing \(\$ 0.4\) million to meet minimum funding requirements of our defined benefit pension plans in 2007 and \(\$ 2.6\) million to fund current benefit payments for our non-qualified SERP plan in 2007. We may also elect to make additional contributions to our defined benefit pension plans.

Estimated future benefit payments expected to be paid for the next ten years are \(\$ 18.7\) million in 2007, \(\$ 19.5\) million in 2008, \(\$ 20.4\) million in 2009 , \(\$ 21.5\) million in 2010, \(\$ 22.5\) million in 2011 and a total of \(\$ 142\) million for the five years ending 2016.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{18. Segment Information}

We determine our business segments based upon our management and internal reporting structure. Our reportable segments are strategic businesses that offer different products and services.

Scripps Networks includes five national television networks and their affiliated Web sites, Home \& Garden Television ("HGTV"), Food Network, DIY Network ("DIY"), Fine Living and Great American Country ("GAC"); and our 12\% interest in FOX Sports Net South, a regional television network. Our networks also operate internationally through licensing agreements and joint ventures with foreign entities. We own approximately 70\% of Food Network and approximately \(90 \%\) of Fine Living. Each of our networks is distributed by cable and satellite television systems. Scripps Networks earns revenue primarily from the sale of advertising time and from affiliate fees from cable and satellite television systems.

Our newspaper business segment includes daily and community newspapers in 18 markets in the U.S. Newspapers earn revenue primarily from the sale of advertising space to local and national advertisers and from the sale of newspapers to readers. We also have newspapers that are operated pursuant to the terms of joint operating agreements. See Note 7. Each of those newspapers maintains an independent editorial operation and receives a share of the operating profits of the combined newspaper operations.

Broadcast television includes six ABC-affiliated stations, three NBC-affiliated stations and one independent. Our television stations reach approximately \(10 \%\) of the nation's television households. Broadcast television stations earn revenue primarily from the sale of advertising time to local and national advertisers.

Interactive media includes our online comparison shopping services, Shopzilla and uSwitch. Shopzilla, acquired on June 27, 2005, operates a product comparison shopping service that helps consumers find products offered for sale on the Web by online retailers. Shopzilla aggregates and organizes information on millions of products from thousands of retailers. Shopzilla also operates BizRate, a Web-based consumer feedback network which collects millions of consumer reviews of stores and products each year. We acquired uSwitch on March 16, 2006. uSwitch operates an online comparison service that helps consumers compare prices and arrange for the purchase of a range of essential home services including gas, electricity, home phone, broadband providers and personal finance products primarily in the United Kingdom. Our interactive media businesses earn revenue primarily from referral fees and commissions paid by participating online retailers and service providers.

Licensing and other media aggregates our operating segments that are too small to report separately, and primarily includes syndication and licensing of news features and comics.

The accounting policies of each of our business segments are those described in Note 1.
Each of our segments may provide advertising, programming or other services to our other business segments. In addition, certain corporate costs and expenses, including information technology, pensions and other employee benefits, and other shared services, are allocated to our business segments. The allocations are generally amounts agreed upon by management, which may differ from amounts that would be incurred if such services were purchased separately by the business segment. Corporate assets are primarily cash, cash equivalent and other short-term investments, property and equipment primarily used for corporate purposes, and deferred income taxes.

Our chief operating decision maker (as defined by FAS 131 - Segment Reporting) evaluates the operating performance of our business segments and makes decisions about the allocation of resources to our business segments using a measure we call segment profit. Segment profits exclude interest, income taxes, depreciation and amortization, divested operating units, restructuring activities (including our proportionate share of JOA restructuring activities), investment results and certain other items that are included in net income determined in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 1, we account for our share of the earnings of JOAs and newspaper partnerships using the equity method of accounting. Our equity in earnings of JOAs and newspaper partnerships is included in "Equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures" in our Consolidated Statements of Income. Newspaper segment profits include equity in earnings of JOAs and newspaper partnerships. Scripps Networks segment profits include equity in earnings of joint ventures.

\section*{Table of Contents}

Information regarding our business segments is as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{For the years ended December 3} \\
\hline & 2006 & & 2005 & & 2004 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Segment operating revenues:} \\
\hline Scripps Networks & \$1,052,403 & \$ & 903,014 & \$ & 723,713 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Newspapers:} \\
\hline Newspapers managed solely by us & 716,086 & & 699,981 & & 676,200 \\
\hline JOAs and newspaper partnerships & 208 & & 538 & & 207 \\
\hline Total & 716,294 & & 700,519 & & 676,407 \\
\hline Boulder prior to formation of Colorado newspaper partnership & 2,189 & & 28,392 & & 27,657 \\
\hline Total newspapers & 718,483 & & 728,911 & & 704,064 \\
\hline Broadcast television & 363,506 & & 317,659 & & 342,498 \\
\hline Interactive media & 271,066 & & 99,447 & & \\
\hline Licensing and other media & 94,639 & & 105,692 & & 104,076 \\
\hline Corporate & 1,297 & & 332 & & \\
\hline Intersegment eliminations & \((3,317)\) & & (421) & & \\
\hline Total operating revenues & \$2,498,077 & & 2,154,634 & & 1,874,351 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Segment profit (loss):} \\
\hline Scripps Networks & \$ 517,425 & \$ & 414,095 & \$ & 304,358 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Newspapers:} \\
\hline Newspapers managed solely by us & 189,223 & & 204,448 & & 200,518 \\
\hline JOAs and newspaper partnerships & 6,510 & & 14,519 & & 36,071 \\
\hline Total & 195,733 & & 218,967 & & 236,589 \\
\hline Boulder prior to formation of Colorado newspaper partnership & (125) & & 3,736 & & 4,486 \\
\hline Total newspapers & 195,608 & & 222,703 & & 241,075 \\
\hline Broadcast television & 120,706 & & 87,954 & & 108,243 \\
\hline Interactive media & 67,684 & & 27,980 & & \\
\hline Licensing and other media & 12,682 & & 18,998 & & 16,767 \\
\hline Corporate & \((59,698)\) & & \((41,917)\) & & \((38,103)\) \\
\hline Intersegment eliminations & (293) & & & & \\
\hline Depreciation and amortization of intangibles & \((115,099)\) & & \((82,378)\) & & \((58,187)\) \\
\hline Gain on formation of Colorado newspaper partnership & 3,535 & & & & \\
\hline Gains (losses) on disposal of property, plant and equipment & \((1,124)\) & & (602) & & \((2,509)\) \\
\hline Hurricane asset impairment losses & & & & & (254) \\
\hline Gain on sale of production facility & & & & & 11,148 \\
\hline Interest expense & \((55,965)\) & & \((38,791)\) & & \((30,877)\) \\
\hline Other investment results, net of expenses & & & & & 14,674 \\
\hline Miscellaneous, net & 4,743 & & 5,756 & & 4,308 \\
\hline Income from continuing operations before income taxes and minority interests & \$ 690,204 & \$ & 613,798 & \$ & 570,643 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Depreciation:} \\
\hline Scripps Networks & \$ 16,688 & \$ & 14,102 & \$ & 11,607 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Newspapers:} \\
\hline Newspapers managed solely by us & 21,251 & & 20,021 & & 20,091 \\
\hline JOAs and newspaper partnerships & 1,299 & & 1,228 & & 1,184 \\
\hline Total & 22,550 & & 21,249 & & 21,275 \\
\hline Boulder prior to formation of Colorado newspaper partnership & 111 & & 1,258 & & 1,261 \\
\hline Total newspapers & 22,661 & & 22,507 & & 22,536 \\
\hline Broadcast television & 17,701 & & 18,729 & & 19,177 \\
\hline Interactive media & 11,221 & & 4,305 & & \\
\hline Licensing and other media & 559 & & 1,035 & & 667 \\
\hline Corporate & 1,988 & & 2,200 & & 2,184 \\
\hline Total depreciation & \$ 70,818 & \$ & 62,878 & \$ & 56,171 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Amortization of intangibles:} \\
\hline Scripps Networks & \$ 3,305 & \$ & 3,268 & \$ & 968 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Newspapers:} \\
\hline Newspapers managed solely by us & 1,446 & & 318 & & 345 \\
\hline JOAs and newspaper partnerships & & & 267 & & 267 \\
\hline Total & 1,446 & & 585 & & 612 \\
\hline Boulder prior to formation of Colorado newspaper partnership & 21 & & 124 & & 81 \\
\hline Total newspapers & 1,467 & & 709 & & 693 \\
\hline Broadcast television & 1,129 & & 1,177 & & 355 \\
\hline Interactive media & 38,380 & & 14,346 & & \\
\hline Total amortization of intangibles & \$ 44,281 & \$ & 19,500 & \$ & \(\underline{2,016}\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Table of Contents}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands)} & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & & 2006 & & 2005 & & 2004 \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Additions to property, plant and equipment: -} \\
\hline Scripps Networks & \$ & 18,968 & \$ & 22,635 & \$ & 21,972 \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Newspapers:} \\
\hline Newspapers managed solely by us & & 46,725 & & 14,924 & & 25,986 \\
\hline JOAs and newspaper partnerships & & 1,346 & & 1,974 & & 1,071 \\
\hline Total newspapers & & 48,071 & & 16,898 & & 27,057 \\
\hline Broadcast television & & 11,268 & & 13,524 & & 17,543 \\
\hline Interactive media & & 21,534 & & 5,608 & & \\
\hline Licensing and other media & & 478 & & 551 & & 361 \\
\hline Corporate & & 5,171 & & 4,089 & & 3,467 \\
\hline Total additions to property, plant and equipment & \$ & 105,490 & \$ & 63,305 & \$ & 70,400 \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Business acquisitions and other additions to long-lived assets:} \\
\hline Scripps Networks & \$ & 286,299 & \$ & 209,335 & \$ & 332,060 \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Newspapers:} \\
\hline Newspapers managed solely by us & & 25,091 & & 958 & & \\
\hline JOAs and newspaper partnerships & & 210 & & 8,380 & & 80 \\
\hline Total newspapers & & 25,301 & & 9,338 & & 80 \\
\hline Interactive media & & 372,157 & & 535,127 & & \\
\hline Corporate & & 641 & & 2,401 & & 640 \\
\hline Total & \$ & 684,398 & \$ & 756,201 & \$ & 332,780 \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Assets:} \\
\hline Scripps Networks & & 1,279,112 & & 1,155,809 & & 1,080,803 \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Newspapers:} \\
\hline Newspapers managed solely by us & & 1,113,052 & & 1,062,464 & & 1,055,831 \\
\hline JOAs and newspaper partnerships & & 162,814 & & 210,768 & & 225,533 \\
\hline Total newspapers & & 1,275,866 & & 1,273,232 & & 1,281,364 \\
\hline Broadcast television & & 482,664 & & 491,136 & & 494,680 \\
\hline Interactive media & & 1,037,262 & & 586,291 & & \\
\hline Licensing and other media & & 30,040 & & 34,888 & & 27,850 \\
\hline Investments & & 53,293 & & 44,181 & & 51,180 \\
\hline Corporate & & 124,860 & & 216,397 & & 154,151 \\
\hline Total assets of continuing operations & & 4,283,097 & & 3,801,934 & & 3,090,028 \\
\hline Discontinued operations & & 61,237 & & 230,694 & & 334,821 \\
\hline Total assets & & 4,344,334 & & \(\xrightarrow{4,032,628}\) & & 3,424,849 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

No single customer provides more than \(10 \%\) of our revenue. We earn international revenues from our uSwitch business that operates primarily in the United Kingdom. We also earn international revenue from the licensing of comic characters and HGTV and Food Network programming in international markets. Approximately two thirds of our international revenues, which approximate \(\$ 105\) million, are provided from the United Kingdom and Japanese markets.

Other additions to long-lived assets include investments, capitalized intangible assets, and Scripps Networks capitalized programs and network launch incentives.

\section*{19. Commitments and Contingencies}

We are involved in litigation arising in the ordinary course of business, none of which is expected to result in material loss.
Minimum payments on noncancelable leases at December 31, 2006, were: 2007, \$17.1 million; 2008, \$15.8 million; 2009, \$14.1 million; 2010 , \$8.6 million; 2011, \(\$ 7.7\) million; and later years, \(\$ 25.8\) million. We expect our operating leases will be replaced with leases for similar facilities upon their expiration. Rental expense for cancelable and noncancelable leases was \$26.3 million in 2006, \$24.3 million in 2005 and \$22.8 million in 2004.

In the ordinary course of business, we enter into long-term contracts to obtain satellite transmission rights or to obtain other services. Liabilities for such commitments are recorded when the related services are rendered. Minimum payments on such contractual commitments at December 31, 2006, were: 2007, \(\$ 71.2\) million; 2008, \(\$ 47.0\) million; 2009, \(\$ 30.2\) million; 2010, \(\$ 16.8\) million; 2011, \(\$ 8.2\) million; and later years, \(\$ 67.6\) million. We expect these contracts will be replaced with similar contracts upon their expiration.

\section*{20. Capital Stock and Stock Compensation Plans}

Capital Stock - Scripps’ capital structure includes Common Voting Shares and Class A Common Shares. The articles of incorporation provide that the holders of Class A Common Shares, who are not entitled to vote on any other matters except as required by Ohio law, are entitled to elect the greater of three or one-third of the directors.

Under a share repurchase program authorized by the Board of Directors on October 28, 2004, we are authorized to repurchase up to 5.0 million Class A Common Shares. A total of 2.2 million shares were repurchased in 2005 and 2006 at prices ranging from \(\$ 41\) to \(\$ 51\) per share. The balance remaining on the authorization is 2.9 million shares. There is no expiration date for the program and we are under no commitment or obligation to repurchase any particular amount of common shares under the program.

\section*{Table of Contents}

Incentive Plans - Scripps’ Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "Plan") provides for the award of incentive and nonqualified stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted and unrestricted Class A Common Shares and performance units to key employees and non-employee directors. The Plan expires in 2014, except for options then outstanding.

We satisfy stock option exercises and vested stock awards with newly issued shares. Shares available for future stock compensation grants totaled 5.4 million as of December 31, 2006.

Stock Options - Stock options grant the recipient the right to purchase Class A Common Shares at not less than \(100 \%\) of the fair market value on the date the option is granted. Stock options granted to employees generally vest over a three year period, conditioned upon the individual's continued employment through that period. Vesting of awards is immediately accelerated upon the retirement, death or disability of the employee or upon a change in control of Scripps or in the business in which the individual is employed. Unvested awards are forfeited if employment is terminated for other reasons. Options granted to employees prior to 2005 generally expire 10 years after grant, while options granted in 2005 and later generally have 8 -year terms. Stock options granted to non-employee directors generally vest over a one year-period and have a 10 -year term.

Compensation costs of stock options are estimated on the date of grant using a lattice-based binomial model. The weighted average assumptions used in the model are as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 & 2004 \\
\hline Weighted-average fair value of stock options granted & \$12.75 & \$11.54 & \$11.86 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Assumptions used to determine fair value:} \\
\hline Dividend yield & 0.9\% & 0.8\% & 0.8\% \\
\hline Risk-free rate of return & 4.6\% & 3.8\% & 3.5\% \\
\hline Expected life of options (years) & 5.38 & 5.38 & 6.5 \\
\hline Expected volatility & 21.3\% & 22.2\% & 19.5\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Dividend yield considers our historical dividend yield paid and expected dividend yield over the life of the options. The risk-free rate is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant. Expected life is an output of the valuation model, and primarily considers historical exercise patterns.
Unexercised options for grants included in the historical period are assumed to be exercised at the midpoint of the current date and the full contractual term. Stock options granted prior to 2005 generally had a ten-year term. Stock options granted in 2005 and 2006 generally have an eight-year term. The expected life assumption in 2006 and 2005 reflects the shorter terms of the stock options. Expected volatility is based on a combination of historical share price volatility for a longer period and the implied volatility of exchange-traded options on our Class A Common Shares.

The following table summarizes information about stock option transactions:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Number of Shares & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Weighted- Average Exercise Price} & Range of Exercise Prices \\
\hline Outstanding at December 31, 2003 & 10,347,790 & \$ & 30.99 & \$9-47 \\
\hline Granted in 2004 & 2,149,000 & & 49.27 & 46-54 \\
\hline Exercised in 2004 & \((1,200,076)\) & & 23.23 & 9-42 \\
\hline Forfeited in 2004 & (137,980) & & 36.66 & 32-52 \\
\hline Outstanding at December 31, 2004 & 11,158,734 & & 35.27 & 13-54 \\
\hline Options exercisable at December 31, 2004 & \(\underline{\text { 7,040,262 }}\) & \$ & 29.86 & \$13-46 \\
\hline Outstanding at December 31, 2004 & 11,158,734 & \$ & 35.27 & \$13-54 \\
\hline Granted in 2005 & 1,895,250 & & 46.87 & 46-51 \\
\hline Exercised in 2005 & \((1,203,600)\) & & 26.85 & 17-49 \\
\hline Forfeited in 2005 & \((210,054)\) & & 43.44 & 24-52 \\
\hline Outstanding at December 31, 2005 & 11,640,330 & & 37.89 & 13-54 \\
\hline Options exercisable at December 31, 2005 & 7,913,789 & \$ & 33.84 & \$13-54 \\
\hline Outstanding at December 31, 2005 & 11,640,330 & \$ & 37.89 & \$13-54 \\
\hline Granted in 2006 & 2,065,264 & & 48.43 & 42-49 \\
\hline Exercised in 2006 & \((1,066,815)\) & & 30.16 & 13-49 \\
\hline Forfeited in 2006 & \((190,717)\) & & 46.51 & 24-52 \\
\hline Outstanding at December 31, 2006 & 12,448,062 & & 40.17 & 17-54 \\
\hline Options exercisable at December 31, 2006 & \(\underline{ }\) & \$ & 37.03 & \$17-54 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The following table presents additional information about exercises of stock options:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline (in thousands) & 2006 & 2005 & 2004 \\
\hline Cash received upon exercise & \$32,198 & \$32,345 & \$28,108 \\
\hline Intrinsic value (market value on date of exercise less exercise price) & 19,638 & 27,359 & 32,602 \\
\hline Tax benefits realized & 7,364 & 9,576 & 11,411 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Table of Contents}

Substantially all options granted prior to 2004 are exercisable. Options generally become exercisable over a three-year period. Information about options outstanding and options exercisable by year of grant is as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(dollars in millions, except per share amounts) Year of Grant} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Range of Exercise Prices} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{c}
\begin{tabular}{c} 
Average \\
Remaining Term \\
(in years)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Options Outstanding} & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Options Exercisable} \\
\hline & & &  & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Weighted Average Exercise Price} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Aggregate } \\
\begin{array}{c}
\text { Intrinsic Value } \\
\text { (in millions) }
\end{array}
\end{gathered}
\]} & Options
on Shares
Exercisable & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Weighted Average Exercise Price} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Aggregate
Intrinsic Value
(in millions)} \\
\hline 1997 - expire in 2007 & \$17-21 & 0.45 & 39,400 & \$ & 19.19 & \$ & 1.2 & 39,400 & \$ & 19.19 & \$ & 1.2 \\
\hline 1998 - expire in 2008 & 20-27 & 1.10 & 217,200 & & 23.67 & & 5.7 & 217,200 & & 23.67 & & 5.7 \\
\hline 1999 - expire in 2009 & 21-25 & 2.07 & 685,250 & & 23.53 & & 18.1 & 685,250 & & 23.53 & & 18.1 \\
\hline 2000 - expire in 2010 & 22-30 & 3.17 & 1,079,516 & & 24.77 & & 27.1 & 1,079,516 & & 24.77 & & 27.1 \\
\hline 2001 - expire in 2011 & 29-35 & 4.11 & 1,254,116 & & 32.13 & & 22.3 & 1,254,116 & & 32.13 & & 22.3 \\
\hline 2002 - expire in 2012 & 36-39 & 5.18 & 1,605,184 & & 37.68 & & 19.7 & 1,605,184 & & 37.68 & & 19.7 \\
\hline 2003 - expire in 2013 & 40-46 & 6.19 & 1,797,787 & & 40.10 & & 17.7 & 1,797,787 & & 40.10 & & 17.7 \\
\hline 2004 - expire in 2014 & 46-54 & 7.21 & 1,969,050 & & 49.28 & & 1.8 & 1,450,262 & & 49.35 & & 1.3 \\
\hline 2005 - expire in 2013 & 46-51 & 6.28 & 1,769,365 & & 46.90 & & 5.6 & 738,520 & & 47.30 & & 2.1 \\
\hline 2006 - expire in 2014 & 42-49 & 7.29 & 2,031,194 & & 48.42 & & 3.1 & 17,672 & & 48.91 & & 0.0 \\
\hline Total & \(\underline{\underline{\$ 17-54}}\) & 5.6 & \(\underline{\underline{12,448,062}}\) & \$ & 40.17 & \$ & 122.3 & \(\underline{\underline{8,884,907}}\) & \$ & 37.03 & \$ & 115.2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Restricted Stock - Awards of Class A Common shares ("restricted stock") generally require no payment by the employee. Restricted stock awards generally vest over a three-year period, conditioned upon the individual's continued employment through that period. The vesting of certain awards may also be accelerated if certain performance targets are met. Vesting of awards is immediately accelerated upon the retirement, death or disability of the employee or upon a change in control of Scripps or in the business in which the individual is employed. Unvested awards are forfeited if employment is terminated for other reasons. Awards are nontransferable during the vesting period, but the shares are entitled to all the rights of an outstanding share. There are no post-vesting restrictions on shares granted to employees and non-employee directors.

At the election of the employee, restricted stock awards may be converted to restricted stock units ("RSU") prior to vesting. RSUs are convertible into equal number of Class A Common Shares at a specified time or times or upon the occurrence of a specified event, such as upon retirement, at the election of the employee.

In 2005 we adopted a new approach to long-term incentive compensation for senior executives. The proportion of stock options in incentive compensation was reduced and replaced with performance share awards. Performance share awards represent the right to receive a grant of restricted shares if certain performance measures are met. Each award specifies a target number of shares to be issued and the specific performance criteria that must be met. The number of shares that an employee receives may be less or more than the target number of shares depending on the extent to which the specified performance measures are met or exceeded.

Information related to restricted stock transactions is presented below:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Number of
Shares} & \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{Grant Date Fair Value} \\
\hline & & & Weighted Average & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Range } \\
\text { of Prices }
\end{gathered}
\] \\
\hline Unvested shares at December 31, 2003 & 605,936 & & 35.04 & \$22-47 \\
\hline Shares awarded in 2004 & 133,580 & & 48.72 & 47-53 \\
\hline Shares vested in 2004 & \((245,562)\) & & 33.50 & 23-53 \\
\hline Shares converted to restricted stock units & \((40,000)\) & & 39.44 & 39 \\
\hline Unvested shares at December 31, 2004 & 453,954 & & 39.58 & 23-53 \\
\hline Shares awarded in 2005 & 8,750 & & 49.23 & 48-50 \\
\hline Shares vested in 2005 & \((211,196)\) & & 44.28 & 32-52 \\
\hline Shares forfeited in 2005 & \((2,500)\) & & 47.28 & 47 \\
\hline Unvested shares at December 31, 2005 & 249,008 & & 41.93 & 23-53 \\
\hline Shares issued for 2005 performance share awards & 144,036 & & 46.48 & 46-48 \\
\hline Shares awarded in 2006 & 50,500 & & 48.98 & 49 \\
\hline Shares vested in 2006 & \((210,142)\) & & 42.19 & 31-53 \\
\hline Shares forfeited in 2006 & \((3,616)\) & & 45.96 & 47-49 \\
\hline Unvested shares at December 31, 2006 & 229,786 & & 46.31 & \$39-53 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

During 2004, 40,000 restricted stock awards were converted to RSUs. The restricted stock was originally awarded in May 2003, at which time the value of a Class A Common share was \(\$ 39.44\). The RSUs vest on January 1, 2007.

Performance share awards with a target of 134,250 Class A Common shares were granted in 2006. The weighted average price of an underlying Class A Common share on the dates of grant was \(\$ 47.74\). The number of shares ultimately issued depends

\section*{Table of Contents}
upon the extent to which specified performance measures are met. Such performance measures for these awards is segment profit as defined in Note 18. The shares earned and issued vest over a three year service period from the date of grant.

The following table presents additional information about restricted stock vesting:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{For the years ended December 31,} \\
\hline (in thousands) & 2006 & 2005 & 2004 \\
\hline Fair value of shares vested & \$9,860 & \$4,633 & \$6,147 \\
\hline Tax benefits realized & 2,141 & 1,622 & 2,151 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Stock Compensation Costs - Stock compensation expense recognized in 2006 and in 2005, and on a pro forma basis for 2005 assuming we had been applying the fair value provisions of FAS 123 as previously disclosed in the footnotes to our financial statements for those periods, and the effect on income and earnings per share, is as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{(in thousands, except per share data)} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{For the} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{2005} & ber 31, \\
\hline & & & 2004 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Stock-based compensation:} \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{As reported:} \\
\hline Stock options & \$21,067 & \$ 1,165 & \$ 5,735 \\
\hline Restricted stock, RSUs and performance shares & 7,263 & 7,986 & \\
\hline Total stock compensation as reported & 28,330 & 9,151 & 5,735 \\
\hline Additional compensation to adjust intrinsic value to fair value & & 22,103 & 27,351 \\
\hline Total fair-value based stock compensation & \$28,330 & \(\underline{\text { \$31,254 }}\) & \$33,086 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Fair-value based stock compensation, net of tax:} \\
\hline As reported: & \$17,706 & \$ 5,948 & \$ 3,728 \\
\hline Additional compensation to adjust intrinsic value to fair value & & 14,367 & 17,778 \\
\hline Fair-value based stock compensation, net of tax & \$17,706 & \$20,315 & \$21,506 \\
\hline Effect of fair-value based stock compensation on basic and diluted earnings per share & \$ 0.11 & \$ 0.12 & \$ 0.13 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total stock compensation in the 2006 year-to-date period includes \(\$ 6.2\) million of expense related to awards granted to retirement-eligible employees.
As of December 31, 2006, \(\$ 17.5\) million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to stock options is expected to be recognized over a weightedaverage period of 1.9 years and \(\$ 6.4\) million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to restricted stock, RSUs and performance shares is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.9 years.

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{21. Summarized Quarterly Financial Information (Unaudited)}

Summarized financial information is as follows:
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline (in thousands, except per share data) 2006 & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 1st } \\
\text { Quarter }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 2nd } \\
\text { Quarter }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 3rd } \\
\text { Quarter }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 4th } \\
\text { Quarter }
\end{gathered}
\] & Total \\
\hline Operating revenues & \$ 589,729 & \$ 641,914 & \$ 583,449 & \$ 682,985 & \$ 2,498,077 \\
\hline Costs and expenses & \((422,237)\) & \((420,949)\) & \((418,615)\) & \((439,258)\) & \((1,701,059)\) \\
\hline Depreciation and amortization of intangibles & \((25,348)\) & \((33,433)\) & \((27,128)\) & \((29,190)\) & \((115,099)\) \\
\hline Gain on formation of Colorado newspaper partnership & 3,535 & & & & 3,535 \\
\hline Losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment & (96) & (60) & (277) & (691) & \((1,124)\) \\
\hline Hurricane recoveries, net & & 1,750 & 150 & & 1,900 \\
\hline Interest expense & \((12,153)\) & \((15,537)\) & \((15,281)\) & \((12,994)\) & \((55,965)\) \\
\hline Equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures & 11,370 & 14,611 & 13,942 & 15,273 & 55,196 \\
\hline Miscellaneous, net & 1,579 & 1,551 & 2,134 & (521) & 4,743 \\
\hline Provision for income taxes & \((50,548)\) & \((65,249)\) & \((44,132)\) & \((59,332)\) & \((219,261)\) \\
\hline Minority interests & \((14,349)\) & \((19,726)\) & \((15,806)\) & \((23,885)\) & \((73,766)\) \\
\hline Income from continuing operations & 81,482 & 104,872 & 78,436 & 132,387 & 397,177 \\
\hline Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax & \((6,417)\) & \((33,728)\) & \((5,373)\) & 1,561 & \((43,957)\) \\
\hline Net income & \$ 75,065 & \$ 71,144 & \$ 73,063 & \$ 133,948 & \$ 353,220 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Net income per basic share of common stock:} \\
\hline Income from continuing operations & . 50 & . 64 & . 48 & . 81 & \$ 2.43 \\
\hline Income (loss) from discontinued operations & (.04) & (.21) & (.03) & . 01 & (.27) \\
\hline Net income per basic share of common stock: & . 46 & . 44 & . 45 & . 82 & 2.16 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Net income per diluted share of common stock:} \\
\hline Income from continuing operations & . 49 & . 64 & \$ . 48 & . 80 & 2.41 \\
\hline Income (loss) from discontinued operations & (.04) & (.20) & (.03) & . 01 & (.27) \\
\hline Net income per diluted share of common stock: & . 45 & . 43 & . 44 & . 81 & 2.14 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Weighted average shares outstanding:} \\
\hline Basic & 163,434 & 163,244 & 163,090 & 163,140 & 163,223 \\
\hline Diluted & 165,242 & 164,785 & 164,512 & 164,924 & 164,849 \\
\hline Cash dividends per share of common stock & . 11 & . 12 & \$ . 12 & . 12 & . 47 \\
\hline 2005 & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 1st } \\
\text { Quarter }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 2nd } \\
\text { Quarter }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 3rd } \\
\text { Quarter }
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 4th } \\
& \text { Quarter }
\end{aligned}
\] & Total \\
\hline Operating revenues & \$ 482,903 & \$ 540,471 & \$ 515,332 & \$ 615,928 & \$ 2,154,634 \\
\hline Costs and expenses & \((347,694)\) & \((353,496)\) & \((378,593)\) & \((407,947)\) & \((1,487,730)\) \\
\hline Depreciation and amortization of intangibles & \((15,303)\) & \((16,172)\) & \((25,307)\) & \((25,596)\) & \((82,378)\) \\
\hline Gains (losses) on disposal of property, plant and equipment & (49) & 91 & (107) & (537) & (602) \\
\hline Hurricane recoveries (losses), net & & 1,892 & & (909) & 983 \\
\hline Interest expense & \((7,372)\) & \((7,559)\) & \((12,136)\) & \((11,724)\) & \((38,791)\) \\
\hline Equity in earnings of JOAs and other joint ventures & 18,157 & 21,203 & 10,096 & 12,470 & 61,926 \\
\hline Miscellaneous, net & 541 & (26) & 4,175 & 1,066 & 5,756 \\
\hline Provision for income taxes & \((46,916)\) & \((66,157)\) & \((37,895)\) & \((65,847)\) & \((216,815)\) \\
\hline Minority interests & \((11,335)\) & \((17,290)\) & \((11,729)\) & \((18,113)\) & \((58,467)\) \\
\hline Income from continuing operations & 72,932 & 102,957 & 63,836 & 98,791 & 338,516 \\
\hline Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax & \((2,921)\) & \((5,368)\) & 18,320 & \((99,394)\) & \((89,363)\) \\
\hline Net income (loss) & \$ 70,011 & \$ 97,589 & \$ 82,156 & \$ (603) & \$ 249,153 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Net income (loss) per basic share of common stock:} \\
\hline Income from continuing operations & \$ . 45 & \$ . 63 & \$ . 39 & \$ . 60 & \$ 2.07 \\
\hline Income (loss) from discontinued operations & (.02) & (.03) & . 11 & (.61) & (.55) \\
\hline Net income (loss) per basic share of common stock: & \$ \(\quad .43\) & . 60 & \$ . 50 & (\$ . O ) & 1.53 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Net income (loss) per diluted share of common stock:} \\
\hline Income from continuing operations & . 44 & . 62 & . 39 & . 60 & \$ 2.05 \\
\hline Income (loss) from discontinued operations & (.02) & (.03) & . 11 & (.60) & (.54) \\
\hline Net income (loss) per diluted share of common stock: & \$ . 42 & \$ . 59 & \$ . 50 & (\$ .00) & \$ 1.51 \\
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|l|}{Weighted average shares outstanding:} \\
\hline Basic & 162,893 & 163,365 & 163,506 & 163,342 & 163,279 \\
\hline Diluted & 165,095 & 165,776 & 165,703 & 165,227 & 165,435 \\
\hline Cash dividends per share of common stock & \$ . 10 & \$ . 11 & \$ . 11 & \$ . 11 & . 43 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The sum of the quarterly net income per share amounts may not equal the reported annual amount because each is computed independently based upon the weighted-average number of shares outstanding for the period.

\section*{The E. W. Scripps Company}

Index to Consolidated Financial Statement Schedules
Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{Valuation and Qualifying Accounts}
for the Years Ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004


\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{The E. W. Scripps Company}

\section*{Index to Exhibits}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Exhibit Number & Description of Item & Page & Exhibit No Incorporated \\
\hline 2.01 & Agreement and Plan or Merger and Reorganization between The E.W. Scripps Company, Green Monster Acquisition Corp., and Shopzilla, Inc. & (15) & 10.22 \\
\hline 2.02 & Agreement Relating to Sale and Purchase of Major Part of Issued Share Capital of uSwitch Limited & (19) & 2.02 \\
\hline 2.02B & Minority (1) Share Sale Agreement relating to the sale and purchase of a minority part of the issued share capital of uSwitch Limited & (19) & 2.02B \\
\hline 2.02C & Minority (2) Share Sale Agreement relating to the sale and purchase of a minority part of the issued share capital of uSwitch Limited & (19) & 2.02C \\
\hline 3.01 & Articles of Incorporation & (10) & 3(i) \\
\hline 3.02 & Amended and Restated Code of Regulations & (18) & 3.02 \\
\hline 4.01 & Class A Common Share Certificate & (2) & 4 \\
\hline 4.02B & Form of Indenture: 6.625\% notes due in 2007 & (3) & 4.1 \\
\hline 4.02C & Form of Indenture: 5.75\% notes due in 2012 & (3) & 4.1 \\
\hline 4.02D & Form of Indenture: 4.25\% notes due in 2009 & (8) & 4.1 \\
\hline 4.02 E & Form of Indenture: 3.75\% notes due in 2008 & (8) & 4.1 \\
\hline 4.02F & Form of Indenture: 4.30\% notes due in 2010 & (8) & 4.1 \\
\hline 4.03B & Form of Debt Securities: 6.625\% notes due in 2007 & (3) & 4.2 \\
\hline 4.03C & Form of Debt Securities: 5.75\% notes due in 2012 & (3) & 4.2 \\
\hline 4.03D & Form of Debt Securities: 4.25\% notes due in 2009 & (8) & 4.2 \\
\hline 4.03E & Form of Debt Securities: 3.75\% notes due in 2008 & (8) & 4.2 \\
\hline 4.03F & Form of Debt Securities: 4.30\% notes due in 2010 & (8) & 4.2 \\
\hline 10.01 & Amended and Restated Joint Operating Agreement, dated January 1, 1979 among Journal Publishing Company, New Mexico State Tribune Company and Albuquerque Publishing Company, as amended & (1) & 10.01 \\
\hline 10.03 & Joint Operating Agreement, dated September 23, 1977, between the Cincinnati Enquirer, Inc. and the Company, as amended & (1) & 10.03 \\
\hline 10.04 & Joint Operating Agreement Among The Denver Post Corporation, Eastern Colorado Production Facilities, Inc., Denver Post Production Facilities LLC and The Denver Publishing Company dated as May 11, 2000, as amended & (7) & 10.04 \\
\hline 10.08 & Amended and Restated 1997 Long-Term Incentive Plan & (12) & 10.01 \\
\hline 10.09 & Form of Executive Officer Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement & (12) & 10.03A \\
\hline 10.10 & Form of Independent Director Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement & (12) & 10.03B \\
\hline 10.11 & Form of Performance-Based Restricted Share Agreement & (12) & 10.03C \\
\hline 10.12 & Form of Restricted Share Agreement (Nonperformance Based) & (17) & 10.02C \\
\hline 10.12 & Performance-Based Restricted Share Agreement between The E. W. Scripps Company and Mark G. Contreras & (12) & 10.03D \\
\hline 10.13 & Executive Bonus Plan, as amended April 14, 2005 & (12) & 10.04 \\
\hline 10.14 & Consulting agreement between the Company and Alan Horton & (13) & 99.01 \\
\hline 10.15 & Special Retirement Supplement Agreement between the Company and Alan Horton & (13) & 99.02 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Table of Contents}

\section*{The E. W. Scripps Company}

\section*{Index to Exhibits (continued)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Exhibit \\
Number
\end{tabular} & \(\underline{\text { Description of Item }}\) & Page & Exhibit No Incorporated \\
\hline 10.16 & Consulting agreement between the Company and Frank Gardner & (16) & 10.16 \\
\hline 10.17 & Special Retirement Supplement Agreement between the Company and Frank Gardner & (16) & 10.17 \\
\hline 10.40 & 5-Year Competitive Advance and Revolving Credit Facility Agreement & (18) & 10.40 \\
\hline 10.55 & Board Representation Agreement, dated March 14, 1986, between The Edward W. Scripps Trust and John P. Scripps & (1) & 10.44 \\
\hline 10.56 & Shareholder Agreement, dated March 14, 1986, between the Company and the Shareholders of John P. Scripps Newspapers & (1) & 10.45 \\
\hline 10.57 & Scripps Family Agreement dated October 15, 1992 & (4) & 1 \\
\hline 10.59 & Non-Employee Directors' Stock Option Plan & (5) & 4A \\
\hline 10.61 & 1997 Deferred Compensation and Stock Plan for Directors & (6) & 10.61 \\
\hline 10.63 & Employment Agreement between the Company and Kenneth W. Lowe & (9) & 10.63 \\
\hline 10.63.B & Amendment No. 2 to Employment Agreement between the Company and Kenneth W. Lowe & (18) & 10.63.B \\
\hline 10.64 & Employment Agreement between the Company and John F. Lansing, as amended November 12, 2005 & (16) & 10.64 \\
\hline 10.65 & Employment Agreement between the Company and Richard A. Boehne & (18) & 10.65 \\
\hline 10.66 & Employment Agreement between the Company and Joseph G. NeCastro & (18) & 10.66 \\
\hline 10.67 & Employment Agreement between the Company and Mark G. Contreras & (18) & 10.67 \\
\hline 10.74 & Amended and Restated Scripps Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan & (11) & 10.64 \\
\hline 10.75 & Scripps Senior Executive Change in Control Plan & (11) & 10.65 \\
\hline 10.76 & Scripps Executive Deferred Compensation Plan & (11) & 10.66 \\
\hline 12 & Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges for the Three Years Ended December 31, 2006 & & \\
\hline 14 & Code of Ethics for CEO and Senior Financial Officers & (14) & 14 \\
\hline 21 & Subsidiaries of the Company & & \\
\hline 23 & Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm & & \\
\hline 31(a) & Section 302 Certifications & & \\
\hline 31(b) & Section 302 Certifications & & \\
\hline 32(a) & Section 906 Certifications & & \\
\hline 32(b) & Section 906 Certifications & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Table of Contents}
(1) Incorporated by reference to Registration Statement of The E. W. Scripps Company on Form S-1 (File No. 33-21714).
(2) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1990.
(3) Incorporated by reference to Registration Statement on Form S-3 (File No. 33-36641).
(4) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 15, 1992.
(5) Incorporated by reference to Registration Statement of The E. W. Scripps Company on Form S-8 (File No. 333-27623).
(6) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998.
(7) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000.
(8) Incorporated by reference to Registration Statement S-3 (file No. 333-100390) of The E. W. Scripps Company.
(9) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003.
(10) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Current Report on Form 8-K dated July 15, 2004.
(11) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2004.
(12) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 9, 2005.
(13) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 16, 2004.
(14) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004.
(15) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 2005.
(16) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005.
(17) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Current Report on Form 8-K dated February 28, 2006.
(18) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 2006.
(19) Incorporated by reference to The E. W. Scripps Company Amended Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q/A for the quarterly period ended June 2006.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{( in thousands)} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Years ended December 31,} \\
\hline & 2006 & 2005 & 2004 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Earnings as Defined:} \\
\hline Earnings from operations before income taxes after eliminating undistributed earnings of 20\%- to 50\%-owned affiliates & \$ 712,545 & \$ 634,812 & \$ 579,521 \\
\hline Fixed charges excluding capitalized interest and preferred stock dividends of majority-owned subsidiary companies & 64,722 & 46,923 & 38,466 \\
\hline Earnings as defined & \$777,267 & \$681,735 & \$ 617,987 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Fixed Charges as Defined:} \\
\hline Interest expense, including amortization of debt issue costs & \$ 55,965 & \$ 38,791 & \$ 30,877 \\
\hline Interest capitalized & 97 & & 600 \\
\hline Portion of rental expense representative of the interest factor & 8,757 & 8,132 & 7,589 \\
\hline Preferred stock dividends of majority-owned subsidiary companies & 80 & 80 & 80 \\
\hline Fixed charges as defined & \$ 64,899 & \$ 47,003 & \$ 39,146 \\
\hline Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges & 11.98 & 14.50 & 15.79 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Name of Subsidiary & Jurisdiction of Incorporation \\
\hline BRV, Inc. (The (Kitsap) Sun, Redding Record Searchlight, Ventura County Newspapers) & California \\
\hline Boulder Publishing Company (Daily Camera) & Colorado \\
\hline Channel 7 of Detroit, Inc., (WXYZ) & Michigan \\
\hline Collier County Publishing Company (Naples Daily News) & Florida \\
\hline D.I.Y. Insurance Company & South Carolina \\
\hline Denver Publishing Company (Rocky Mountain News) & Colorado \\
\hline Great American Country, Inc. & Colorado \\
\hline Evansville Courier Company, Inc., approximately 94\%-owned (The Evansville Courier, The Henderson Gleaner) & \\
\hline & Indiana \\
\hline Independent Publishing Company (Anderson Independent-Mail) & South Carolina \\
\hline Knoxville News-Sentinel Company & Delaware \\
\hline Memphis Publishing Company, approximately 96\%-owned (The Commercial Appeal) & Delaware \\
\hline New Mexico State Tribune Company (The Albuquerque Tribune) & New Mexico \\
\hline Scripps Texas Newspapers L.P. (Corpus Christi Caller-Times, Abilene Reporter-News, Wichita Falls Times Record News, San Angelo Standard-Times) & Delaware \\
\hline Scripps Howard Broadcasting Company, (WMAR, Baltimore; WCPO, Cincinnati; WEWS, Cleveland; KSHB, Kansas City; KMCI, Lawrence; KNXV, Phoenix, KJRH, Tulsa; WPTV, West Palm Beach) & Ohio \\
\hline Scripps Networks, Inc., (Home \& Garden Television; DIY - Do It Yourself Network; The Television Food Network, G.P., approximately 70\%-owned; Fine Living Network, LLC, approximately 90\%-owned) & \\
\hline & Delaware \\
\hline Scripps Howard Publishing Co. (Scripps Howard News Service) & Delaware \\
\hline Scripps Ventures, LLC & Delaware \\
\hline Scripps Treasure Coast Publishing Company (Ft. Pierce Tribune, Jupiter Courier, Stuart News, Vero Beach Press Journal) & \\
\hline & Florida \\
\hline Shopzilla, Inc. & California \\
\hline Tampa Bay Television, Inc., (WFTS) & Delaware \\
\hline United Feature Syndicate, Inc., (United Media, Newspaper Enterprise Association) & New York \\
\hline uSwitch, Ltd. & United Kingdom \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm}

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statements Nos. 33-59701, 333-14847, 333-27623, 333-40767, 333-89824, 333-120185 and 333125302 of The E. W. Scripps Company and subsidiaries on Form S-8 and Registration Statement No. 333-138231 of The E. W. Scripps Company and subsidiaries on Form S-3 of our reports dated March 1, 2007, relating to the financial statements and financial statement schedule of The E. W. Scripps Company and subsidiaries, and management's report on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting (which report on the financial statements expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraph relating to the adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 123(R) (revised 2004), Share Based Payment, and SFAS No. 158, Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans) appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of The E. W. Scripps Company and subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2006.

Deloitte \& Touche LLP
Cincinnati, Ohio
March 1, 2007

\section*{Certifications}

I, Kenneth W. Lowe, certify that:
1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form \(10-\mathrm{K}\) of The E. W. Scripps Company;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f)) and 15d-15(f) for the registrant and have:
a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls over financial reporting.

Date: March 1, 2007
BY:
/s/ Kenneth W. Lowe
Kenneth W. Lowe
President and Chief Executive Officer

\section*{Certifications}

I, Joseph G. NeCastro, certify that:
1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of The E. W. Scripps Company;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f)) and 15d-15(f) for the registrant and have:
a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls over financial reporting.

Date: March 1, 2007
BY:
/s/ Joseph G. NeCastro
Joseph G. NeCastro
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

\section*{Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act Of 2002}

I, Kenneth W. Lowe, President and Chief Executive Officer of The E. W. Scripps Company (the "Company"), hereby certify, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:
(1) The Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2006 (the "Report"), which this certification accompanies, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
(2 The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.
/s/ Kenneth W. Lowe
Kenneth W. Lowe
President and Chief Executive Officer
March 1, 2007

\section*{Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act Of 2002}

I, Joseph G. NeCastro, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of The E. W. Scripps Company (the "Company"), hereby certify, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:
(1) The Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2006 (the "Report"), which this certification accompanies, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.
/s/ Joseph G. NeCastro
Joseph G. NeCastro
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
March 1, 2007```


[^0]:    * Effective February 22, 2007, Tim A. Peterman returned to a corporate development role for the Company under the title Senior Vice President/Corporate

